Late Viséan-Serpukhovian lasiodiscid foraminifers in Vegas de Sotres section (Cantabrian Mountains, NW Spain): potential biostratigraphic markers for the Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary

Pedro Cózar^{a,*}, Javier Sanz-López^b, Silvia Blanco-Ferrera^b

^a Instituto de Geociencias CSIC-UCM, Ciudad Universitaria, 28040 Madrid, Spain

^b Department of Geology, University of Oviedo, Arias de Velasco s/n, 33005 Oviedo, Spain

* Corresponding author. E-mail address: p.cozar@igeo.ucm-csic.es (P. Cózar)

Abstract

The Vegas de Sotres section (Cantabrian Mountains, Northern Spain) spans a continuous record of upper Viséan-Serpukhovian (Mississippian) marine carbonates. It contains distinctive bioclastic pale grey nodular and black limestones of the upper part of the Alba Formation, representative of more shallower-water facies than the classically described deeper-water red griotte limestones of the formation. Above the Alba Formation are dark grey laminated limestones typical facies of the Barcaliente Formation. The Alba Formation in Vegas de Sotres section is noteworthy for the common foraminifers. Systematic analysis of the lasiodiscid foraminifers allows the identification of diverse assemblages with twenty six species assigned to five genera. The dominant genus is Howchinia, in which 18 species have been identified. Six species were previously described in the literature, 5 species are identified in open nomenclature, and 7 new species are described (H. acutiformis, H. cantabrica, H. enormis, H. hemisphaerica, H. plana, H. sotrensis and H. variabilis). Also abundant are 5 species of the new genus Hemidiscopsis, formally described here for the first time. Another common genus is Monotaxinoides and more rarely, *Planohowchinia* and *Eolasiodiscus*. Owing to the abundance of taxa, including intermediate forms, phylogenetic relationships are recognized, with transitional forms occurring between distinct genera. Biostratigraphically, some species may help in the recognition of the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary, as they are recorded close to the first occurrence of the conodont Lochriea ziegleri. Howchinia hemisphaerica nov. sp. first occurs in slightly older levels in the upper Viséan and H. nov. sp. 4 in the same bed as L. ziegleri. Nine species of *Howchinia* first occur in slightly younger levels in the lower Serpukhovian and therefore also help potentially in the recognition of the base of the Serpukhovian.

Keywords: Lasiodiscids Foraminifers Biostratigraphy Viséan Serpukhovian Spain

1. Introduction

Representatives of the family Lasiodiscidae are some of the most useful biostratigraphic markers for different stages and substages of the Mississippian in the Western Palaeotethys. Thus, *Vissariotaxis* Mamet, 1970 is used for the recognition of the Cf6 zone (Asbian-Brigantian) in Western Europe (Conil et al., 1991) and Zone 15 in the Palaeotethys of Mamet and Skipp (1970). The genus *Howchinia* appears in the late Asbian (Vachard, 1977; Conil et al., 1980; Jones and Somerville, 1996). The genus *Monotaxinoides* was considered as representative of the uppermost late Brigantian (Conil et al., 1991), although it is difficult to know exactly what those authors potentially considered as *Monotaxinoides*, because the genus was not illustrated (nor were species listed), and the boundary between the continuum of *Howchinia* and *Monotaxinoides* in the uppermost Viséan (upper Cf6δ zone) although he only illustrated "transition entre les generes *Howchinia* et *Montaxinoides*" from this period, which are juveniles (and of difficult identification) with a clear conical shape, and thus, considered here as *Howchinia*. *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus* is currently the basal zonal marker for the Serpukhovian in the Urals (Kulagina and Gibshman, 2002), although in Western Europe, as well as in other studies in Russia (Kulagina, 1988), it occurs together with *Turrispiroides*, and both are used as markers for the late Serpukhovian or Zone E2 in the Arnsbergian (Conil et al., 1991; Krainer and Vachard, 2002).

The Vegas de Sotres section contains rather diverse specimens of lasiodiscids as to be suitable for the characterization of the transition between the Viseán and Serpukhovian. In total, nearly 1400 thin-sections have been studied for the analysis of foraminifers. Stratigraphic sections in the southern Urals, mostly with slope to deep outer shelf limestone facies (Nikolaeva et al., 2009; Kulagina et al., 2009, 2011), also recorded lasiodiscid foraminifers. There, the basal biozone of the Serpukhovian is based on the first occurrence datum (FOD) of *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus* (Kulagina, 2001; Kulagina and Gibshman, 2002;), although it only occurs from the base of the Serpukhovian in shallow water facies (Kulagina et al., 2011).

Ar section in the southern Urals representative of deep-water facies, Verkhnyaya Kardailovka, is currently being investigated as a potential candidate for the GSSP for the Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary by Russian authors (Nikolaeva et al., 2009). The marker for the recognition of this boundary will be probably the conodont *Lochriea ziegleri* Nemyrovskaya, Perret and Meischner, 1994 (as it has been supported in the International Carboniferous Subcommission; Richards, 2005), which first occurs in an intermediate position within the traditional Venevian Russian Substage (Skompski et al., 1995; Gibshman et al., 2009). In the Verkhnyaya Kardailovka section, *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus* does not occur, although other lasiodiscids are recorded, in particular *Eolasiodiscus? muradymicus* (here considered as included in *Hemidiscopsis* nov. gen.), *Howchinia gibba* and *Monotaxinoides?* sp., associated closely to the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri*, whereas *Howchinia bradyana, Monotaxinoides subplanus, M. convexus, M. gracilis* and *M. transitorius* occur higher up the section in the late Serpukhovian. Other sections in China, also investigated as potential candidates for the same GSSP, e.g. Nashui (deep-water facies) and Yashui (shallow-water facies) sections do not contain lasiodiscids (Hance et al., 2011; Groves et al., 2012).

The rich lasiodiscid assemblages of the Vegas de Sotres section may be considered as an excellent tool to understand the evolution of this family in the transition between the Viséan and the Serpukhovian, calibrated with the first occurrence of the conodont *Lochriea ziegleri*, as well as to clarify some taxonomic problems observed in the genera and species. Research on conodonts from the Vegas de Sotres section is still in progress, and additional sampling is currently under investigation. Lasiodiscid biostratigraphy will be discussed in relation to the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri*.

2. Stratigraphical setting

The Vegas de Sotres section is located three kilometres south of the small village of Sotres in the Picos de Europa Spanish National Park (Asturias; latitude 43° 12' 16" N and longitude 4° 45' 54" W; Fig. 1). It is on the western foothills of the Cueto de la Vezada peak at the east slope of the flat valley floor of the Duje River known as the Vegas del Toro (or Vegas de Sotres). The measured sections occur in Mississippian rocks located just above a Variscan thrust fault in the system of the Picos de Europa tectonic unit. The section passes through the upper part of the Alba Formation (Comte, 1959) and the lower part of the Barcaliente Formation (Wagner et al., 1971) (Fig. 2). The locality is unusual in the Cantabrian Mountains compared to most of the outcrops of the Alba Formation since upper Viséan to Serpukhovian foraminifers of the suborder Fusulinina are recognized together with some conodont species considered normally to dwell in shallow-water conditions (Martínez García et al.,

1984; Blanco-Ferrera et al., 2008, 2009). The succession is composite, comprising several short sections, because several late normal faults with metric-scale movement are significant for a thin succession. It has hampered the study and necessitated succesive samplings led by biostratigraphic results (Figs. 2-3).

The lowest exposed beds of the Alba Formation in the Vegas de Sotres succession correspond to the Canalón Member of Wagner et al. (1971). This member consists of 11 m of red to pinkish-grey nodular mudstone in beds of decimetric thickness and with occasional centimetric marl layers (unit 1 of Blanco-Ferrera et al., 2008). Bioturbation, ferromanganese envelops of intraclasts and skeletal debris, as well as harground surfaces with ferromanganese oxids, are common. Within the fossils, pelmatozoan discrete sclerites, conodonts and agglutinated foraminifers often occur, whereas radiolarians, fragments of cephalopods and thin-shelled ostracods are present occasionally. Similar cephalopod condensed limestone facies is common in the Cantabrian Mountains and probably deposited reaching depths of some hundreds of metres (Wendt and Aigner, 1985).

Above the Canalón Member, 6.5 m of grey nodular limestones, sometimes, bioturbated include bioclastic limestone from centimetres to decimetres in thickness (unit 2 of Blanco-Ferrera et al., 2008). Bioclastic beds are commonly grain-classified and contain abundant pelmatozoan remains, together with f oraminifers with different size and sorting (Fig. 3). Foraminifer abundance and diversity increases respect to the Canalón Member, and together with algospongia and some conodont species suggest a continuous source from shallow water environments to the pelagic carbonate sedimentation of the nodular limestone.

The highest abundane in foraminifers is located in the succeeding 1.9 m of dark grey bioclastic limestones, locally rudstone, sometimes associated with fragments of brachiopods and corals (unit 3 of Blanco-Ferrera et al., 2008). Limestones contain silificed bioclasts and nodules, particularly upwards. This unit seems to have been deposited in the shallowest water setting in the studied section, and its age and stratigraphic position suggest its correlation with the San Adrián Member of the Alba Formation (Reuther, 1977). This member was located in the inner part of a carbonate ramp, which distal southwards part correspond to nodular limestones included in the Canalón Member (Sanz-López et al., 2004). The San Adrián Member consists of black, laminated lime mudstone, locally rudstone, where crinoids and rare corals can be occasionally observed in very scarce beds. Commonly, scarce fauna and high content of organic matter suggest poorly oxygenated sea-bottom conditions. The uppermost part of the Alba Formation is the Millaró Member (Sanz-López et al., 2004), here represented by about 2.7 m of chert-shale and limestone beds of a few centimetres in thickness (unit 4). It shows an irregular outcrop and is often poorly exposed (covered by Quaternary debris of limestone blocks of the Barcaliente Formation; Fig. 2). This member corresponds to a widespread drowning event on the Canalón/or San Adrián members in all the Cantabrian zone (Sanz-López et al., 2004, 2007).

The overlying Barcaliente Formation is typically formed by dark grey laminated limestones. The first beds include chert limestones with rare foraminifers. Late Serpukhovian conodonts are reported at 6 m above the base of the formation (Blanco-Ferrera et al., 2008; Sanz-López et al., 2013). The Barcaliente Formation corresponds to a carbonate ramp deposited in a restricted foreland basin. It was coeval with the deposition of siliciclastic turbidites in a foredeep, which located at the western and the southern border of the Cantabrian zone. Poorly oxygenated sea-bottom conditions (occasionally oxygenated) and subsidence increasement respect to the Alba Formation. Stratified waters and marginal hypersaline conditions are sugested for the Cantabrian foreland basin close to the closure of the Rheic Ocean and the equatorial gateway (Sanz-López et al., 2013).

3. Systematic palaeontology (P. Cózar)

Family LASIODISCIDAE Reitlinger, 1956

Remarks: This family was considered as a superfamily by Vdovenko et al. (1993), and subdivided into three families, Vissariotaxidae Reitlinger in Vdovenko et al., 1993, Howchiniidae Martini and Zaninetti, 1988 emend. Rauser-Chernousova and Reitlinger in Vdovenko et al., 1993 and Lasiodiscidae Reitlinger, 1956.

The family Vissariotaxidae was not accepted by Mamet and Pinard (1990) and Pinard and Mamet (1998) because they transferred *Vissariotaxis* Mamet, 1970 into the family Pseudotaxidae Mamet, 1974. Those same authors created the family Turrispiroidae to include genera without a hyaline layer, comprising *Turrispiroides* Reitlinger in Voloshinova, Dain and Reitlinger, 1959, and *Hemidiscus* Schellwien, 1898. The second family, Howchiniidae, includes the genera with hyaline layers, such as *Monotaxinoides* Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956, *Eolasiodiscus* Reitlinger, 1956, *Mesolasiodiscus* Rauser-Chernoussova and Chermnykh, 1990, and *Howchinia* Cushman, 1927. The latter genus was interpreted by Mamet and Pinard (1990) as a transitional genus

to the Tetrataxidae. The third and final family, Lasiodiscidae, would only include *Lasiodiscus* Reichel, 1946 and *Lasiotrochus* Reichel, 1946.

This family subdivision can be questioned, because transitional forms between *Vissariotaxis* and *Howchinia* can be suggested (primitive *Howchinia* auct.) and between *Vissariotaxis* and *Hemidiscopsis* [H.? *declivis* (Ganelina, 1956) comb. nov.]. It is a rather controversial point that *Vissariotaxis* is not considered as a lasiodiscid, whereas *Howchinia* remains within the family. In addition, it is also possible to suggest some transitional forms between *Howchinia* and *Monotaxinoides* (*Howchinia enormis* nov. sp.), which do not support the published subdivision of the lasiodiscids.

A different classification scheme was proposed by Pille (2008), who emended the family Howchiniidae Martini and Zaninetti, 1988 by regrouping most of the primitive lasiodiscids, with or without a hyaline layer. She considered the hyaline layer only valid as for species identification, eventually as generic. Arguments for the regrouping of the genera with and without a hyaline layer was based on her observation of assemblages of *Howchinia* from the Montagne Noire, as well as those of *Hemidiscus* in the Carnic Alps reinterpreted by Vachard and Krainer (2001). In both cases, the hyaline layer was considered as a variable character. Pille (2008) considered the family Howchinidae to be composed of *Howchinia, Vissariotaxis, Planohowchinia* Cózar and Mamet, 2001 and "*Monotaxinoides*" sensu Kulagina, 2001. On the other hand, Pille (2008) included the following planispiral genera in the family Lasiodiscidae: *Lasiodiscus, Mesolasiodiscus, Eolasiodiscus, Hemidiscus, Monotaxinoides* (part), "*Turrispiroides*" (auct.) and a new genus *Hemidiscopsis* (nomen nudum in Pille, 2008).

The latter subdivision can be also questioned, apart from the irrelevance of the hyaline layer for generic classification (generally considered as a valid character for most foraminifers), as some of the interpreted planispiral genera contain irregularities and they are not completely planispiral. Futhermore, the transitional forms listed above, do not support this family subdivision.

Thus, the validity of those families is not free of controversy due to the transitional forms between genera of both families (*Vissariotaxis* as ancestor of *Hemidiscopsis* and *Howchinia* as ancestor of *Monotaxinoides*), which would argue against the phylogenetic uniformity of each family. A more traditional (conservative) sense of the family Lasiodiscidae is retained herein, which include all of the following genera: *Eolasiodiscus*, *Hemidiscopsis*, *Hemidiscopsis*, *Hemidiscus*, *Howchinia*, *Lasiodiscus*, *Lasiotrochus*, *Mesolasiodiscus*, *Monotaxinoides*, *Planohowchinia*, *Turrispiroides*, and *Vissariotaxis*.

All the illustrated material is housed in the senior author's collection in the Department of Paleontology, Universidad Complutense de Madrid.

Genus Eolasiodiscus Reitlinger, 1956

Type species: Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger, 1956.

Diagnosis: Discoidal test, with a tubular chamber more or less cylindrical with a discoidal coiling or slightly trochospiral. Bilayered wall with a poor development of the hyaline layer, which is developed in the umbilical area. Aperture simple at the end of the tubular chamber and small secondary apertures along the suture.

Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger, 1956

Fig. 5 (24-27)

Description: Test of medium size for a high number of whorls (Table 1), discoidal or slightly concave. The tubular chamber with a planispiral coiling showing a slight but progressive deviation of the main coiling axis, and the proloculus is not observed. The lumen is wider than higher. Wall is bilayered, with a well-developed microgranular layer and a very thin to nearly absent hyaline layer in the whorls. Hyaline infilling poorly developed.

Remarks: This species was originally described from Bashkirian rocks, but later documented from the late Serpukhovian (e.g. Lipina and Reitlinger, 1971). More recently, the species has been used as marker for the early Serpukhovian (Kulagina, 2001; Kulagina and Gibshman, 2002), although it is only present at this level in some shallow-water sections of the southern Urals (Kulagina et al., 2011).

Genus Hemidiscopsis nov. gen.

Derivation of the name: Pille (2008, nomen nudum, unpublished Ph.D. Thesis) compared this genus with the genus *Hemidiscus* Schellwien, 1898.

Type species: *Monotaxinoides? caprariensis* Vachard, 1977, Les Mentaresses section, close to Vailhan, Brigantian (latest Viséan) in the Montagne Noire (France).

Composition: *Monotaxinoides? caprariensis* Vachard, 1977; *Monotaxinoides priscus* Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956; *Monotaxis declivis* Ganelina, 1956; *Eolasiodiscus muradymicus* Kulagina in Kulagina et al., 1992; *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 1; *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 2.

Diagnosis: Small nearly planispiral to planispiral test, with evolute whorls, proloculus generally large. Wall mostly microgranular, with thin to nearly absent hyaline layer in the spire and also very poorly developed to absent in one side of the test. Small protruding oblique spines in the suture between whorls. Simple terminal aperture.

Remarks: It differs from *Hemidiscus* in the small spines in the sutures (Fig. 5 (1-3, 5) and the presence of a rudimentary hyaline layer. It differs from *Monotaxinoides* and *Planohowchinia* by the presence of spines and a poorer development of the hyaline layer and umbilical infilling.

This genus was originally described Pille (2008) in her unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, although she considered the genus as exclusively composed of a microgranular wall. A very thin hyaline layer in the spire wall seems to be present in some of her specimens (Pille, 2008: pl. 45, figs. 19, 20, 24) as well as in one side of the test (pl. 45, figs. 4, 5, 6), a feature that is included in the diagnosis of the genus. In addition, secondary apertures along the sutures between whorls were also documented by Pille (2008: pl. 45, figs. 7-11) as characteristic for the genus, which is not observed in her illustrated specimens. Vachard (1977: p. 158) suggested previously the presence of those secondary apertures in the type species ["Il semble exister, du côté plan, des ouvertures secondaires suturales..."], although, this feature is not clearly observed in his equatorial specimens. In other species considered as included in this genus, the secondary apertures were not documented and apparently nor illustrated (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956; Kulagina et al., 1992). Specimens attributed to those species in the Vegas de Sotres section, do not show clear secondary sutural apertures, although trace of small apertures are poorly preserved (Fig. 5 (17–18)). Owing to the ambiguous observation of this character, it is not included in the genus diagnosis.

Owing to the simple morphology of the tests only a few parameters seem to be representative for the species distinction: size of proloculus, relative width/height ratio of the test, shape of the lumen.

Hemidiscopsis caprariensis (Vachard, 1977) nov. comb.

Fig. 5 (10–18)

Description: Test of small size (Table 1), with similar growth in height and width of the lumen. Successive whorls are mostly planispirally coiled, but some whorls are displaced laterally from the main plane of coiling axis. In some specimens, the final whorl is situated in a distinct plane to the axis and located on the flank of the test. Hyaline layer is generally poorly developed in the spire and it can be also present on the concave side of the test (Fig. 5 (15–16)).

Remarks: It differs from *H. priscus* by a smaller proloculus and a more proportional growth of the spire, with more rounded lumen. It differs from other species of the genus by smaller size for similar number of whorls.

The species was formally published in Vachard (1977), although the types were previously described as *Monotaxinoides subcarbonicus* (Dain) by Vachard (1974: pl. 27, figs. 6-8;) in his unpublished thesis.

Pille (2008) considered specimens assigned to *H. caprariensis* with the displacement of the axis only on one side of the test, and thus, with a conical shape, as rather common in the assemblage from the Montagne Noire. Most of the conical specimens were recorded (together with flattened specimens) in Les Pascales outcrop, whereas in Roque Redonde, only flattened or slightly conical specimens were illustrated (Pille, 2008: pl. 45, fig. 20). In addition, one of the specimens from Les Pascales shows an irregular conical shape (Pille, 2008: pl. 45, fig. 13). It is also noteworthy that the proloculus is not sectioned in any of the conical specimens. Revision of the material from the Montagne Noire (collections D. Vachard, Lille, and M. Aretz, Toulouse) does not show intermediate forms between the discoidal and conical specimens which justify to include this variation in a single species. The dimensions, number of whorls and other parameters of the conical specimens are similar to *Hemidiscopsis? declivis* (Ganelina, 1956) comb. nov., to which they are assigned herein. The latter is considered as the transitional species between the conical *Vissariotaxis* and the discoidal *Hemidiscopsis*. Its inclusion in any of the genera could be debated, but here, it is referred to the genus *Hemidiscopsis* with question mark.

Hemidiscopsis muradymicus (Kulagina in Kulagina et al., 1992) nov. comb.

Fig. 5 (3–8)

Description: Large flattened discoidal test, with a low number of evolute whorls (Table 1). Some whorls can be slightly displaced from the main coiling axis. The spire grows progressively, with similar growth in height and width of the lumen, or slightly higher than wider. A very thin and incipient hyaline layer is observed in between some whorls, whereas in the rest of the whorls and sides, it is absent.

Remarks: The species differs from *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 2 by a lower number of whorls for similar size (specimens of 6 whorls measure about 300 microns in the latter, and in *H. muradymicus*, specimens of 6 whorls measure about 500 microns), and a wider lumen in the final whorls, and better development of the hyaline layer.

Hemidiscopsis muradymicus was originally described from the latest Serpukhovian and early Bashkirian from the south Urals (Kulagina et al., 1992), although it has been recorded close to, but above, the first occurrence of *Lochriea ziegleri* in the Verkhnyaya Kardailovka section (Nikolaeva et al., 2009).

Hemidiscopsis priscus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956) nov. comb.

Fig. 5 (19–23)

Description: Small flattened discoidal test, composed of a low number of evolute whorls (Table 1). The final whorls slightly displaced in one direction from the coiling axis. Large proloculus. The width of the lumen grows more rapidly than the height. Hyaline layer nearly absent, only observed in between some of the whorls of the spire.

Hemidiscopsis? nov. sp. 1

Fig. 5.9

Description: Large flattened discoidal test, with a moderate number of evolute whorls. The lumen grows proportionally in height and width. A well-developed hyaline layer is observed in between some whorls, and filling the umbilical area.

Remarks: The studied specimen contains similar parameters to *H. muradymicus*, however, this specimen shows a development of the hyaline infilling in the umbilical area, as well as clearly developed in between the whorls. The latter features are more typical in *Monotaxinoides*. However, the specimen occurs from the base of the section (Fig. 4), stratigraphically far below any representative of the latter genus, which suggests a closer relationship with the large *Hemidiscopsis* recorded in this lower part of the section. Alternatively, it could be an immature specimens of *Howchinia* nov. sp. 4, which is present at equivalent levels.

Hemidiscopsis? nov. sp. 2

Fig. 5 (1–2)

Description: Large flattened discoidal test, with a moderate number of evolute whorls. Some whorls can be slightly displaced from the main coiling axis. The lumen grows slightly more rapid in height than width in the inner whorls, and in contrast, wider than higher in the final whorls. A very thin and incipient hyaline layer is observed in between some whorls, whereas in the rest of the whorls and sides, it is absent.

Remarks: Specimens assigned to this species are poorly oriented sections, which do not allow a perfect observation of their morphology. Owing to their general size, parameters and numbers of whorls (Table 1), they are similar to *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus*, however, the shape of the lumen and irregularities in the coiling are closer to *Hemidiscopsis*.

Genus Howchinia Cushman, 1927

Type species: Howchinia bradyana (Howchin, 1888) emend. Davis, 1951

Diagnosis: Undivided second tubular chamber coiled in a medium to high conical spire. Umbilical area with hyaline infilling, in some cases with presence of pseudo-pillars. Bilayered wall of the tubular chamber, inner microgranular layer and outer hyaline layer.

Remarks: The presence of pseudo-pillars is a questionable feature in the literature, and for some authors, it is a valid taxonomic character, even assigning it to an advanced feature in the Serpukhovian (Lys, 1985), whereas for other authors, it is simply a diagenetic artifact and specimens with and without pseudo-pillars are illustrated together (Krainer and Vachard 2002). This structure was also recognized from uppermost Viséan (Brigantian) rocks (Cózar et al., 2005). Both facts suggest that the pseudo-pillars may represent a stage of preservation of the

umbilical hyaline infilling, although, it is only observed in specimens from the late Brigantian and early Namurian.

The distinction between *Howchinia* and *Monotaxinoides* is difficult to determine, and it seems to be based only on the height of the conical spire. Many authors have considered that difference rather subjective, and the intermediate forms can be arbitrarily included in the former or latter genus (Armstrong and Mamet, 1977; Pinard and Mamet, 1998; Pille, 2008). In this study, also arbitrarily, the flattened to nearly flattened forms are included in *Monotaxinoides*, whereas the more conical forms are included within *Howchinia*. Low conical shapes are observed in nine of the species included herein in *Howchinia* (*H. acutiformis*, *H. cantabrica*, *H. convexa*, *H. enormis*, *H. hemisphaerica*, *H. plana*, *H. subconica*, *H. subplana*, *H. variabilis*), that could be also considered as *Monotaxinoides*. All those nine species occur close the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary.

Primitive transitional forms to *Vissariotaxis* are rarely recorded in the Vegas de Sotres section, characterized by a poor development of the hyaline layer in the wall (e.g., Cózar, 2004: pl. 1, fig. 20). These forms are the so-called primitive *Howchinia* of Laloux (1988) and Conil et al. (1991), however, they were interpreted by Pille (2008) as *Vissariotaxis*.

Dimensions for the different species (Table 2), show an overlap in the measurements of some species, although this is not a main criteria in distinguishing species. The main criteria area: the shape of the apical area, flanks and development of the layers in the wall.

Despite the numerous thin-sections prepared for this study (more than 1400), the assemblages are not particularly abundant in each species (Fig. 4, Table 2), and in some cases, scarce material does not allow to propose formal descriptions of each new species. Synonymies of well-known species are documented in Appendix .

Howchinia bradyana (Howchin, 1888) emend. Davis, 1951

Fig. 6 (10–16)

Description: Large specimens with proportional width and height ratio, and medium-sized proloculus compared to the size of the test (Table 2). Small apical angle between the initial whorls and the proloculus, passing into nearly flat to slightly convex flanks forming a high conical spire. Some of the large specimens develop wider final whorls, and the sections of the specimens are more triangular (Fig. 6.12). Microgranular layer changes from uniformly thick in the inner whorls and becomes thicker in the final whorls. Hyaline layer well developed in the spire and umbilical area. In between the whorls, the hyaline layer is poorly developed in the initial whorls, whereas it is well developed in the final whorls, where it is of the same thickness or thicker than the microgranular layer. Pseudo-pillars are observed in half of the studied specimens (Fig. 6 (11-12); Table 2). **Remarks:** Mature specimens with a more triangular section are also included within the species, because immature specimens with wider final whorls are observed (Fig. 6.16), as well as variation in the width of the

whorls (Fig. 6.11).

The diagnosis for this species is not clear enough in the literature, and other species can be frequently found illustrated under this species name (Appendix). Owing to this profusion of diverse illustrated material, a more restrictive definition for the species is acknowledged in this study.

Howchinia acutiformis nov. sp.

Fig. 7 (4-8)

1979. *Monotaxinoides* cf. *subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Malakhova in Wagner et al., pl. 3, fig. 16. pars. 1987. *Howchinia subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Luo, pl. 2, fig. 7 [only].

pars. 2001. *Howchinia subconica* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) forma *minima* – Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 43 [non fig. 42 = ? *H. cantabrica*].

2010. Monotaxinoides subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Stephenson et al., fig. 5b.

Derivation of the name: Due to its acute test.

Material: Holotype VS 0117 (Fig. 7.8), and 10 paratypes (Fig. 7 (4-7)) (Table 2).

Type locality and horizon: Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSC-2A1b), early Serpukhovian.

Occurrence: Serpukhovian in the Vegas de Sotres section, late Brigantian to Pendleian in England, latest Viséan of Donets, early Serpukhovian in Moscow Basin, and Serpukhovian in China.

Diagnosis: Conical test with an acute angle and irregular flanks with deviation of the main coiling plane from the fourth whorls. Hyaline layer in the spire poorly developed.

Description: Medium-sized conical test (W= 120-230 μ m, H= 50-90 μ m), with a marked apical angle, the first four or five whorls are flat with a progressive uniform deviation from the coiling plane, and the final 1-2 whorls are arranged also at a small deviation with the previous whorls. Small proloculus, inner diameter 15-25 μ m. Moderate number of whorls, less than 6. Microgranular layer uniformly thin throughout the spire, separated by a thinner hyaline layer apparently absent in the inner whorls. The umbilical area is wide, with a hyaline infilling that usually does not reach up to the final whorl, only up to half of the height of the lumen in the final whorl. This filling is generally flat at the base, although slightly concave bases are also observed.

Remarks: This species is similar to *Howchinia subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956) in the general morphology of the test, with some displacements of some final whorls, and thus, slightly irregular flanks. Owing to the smaller dimensions with a lower number of whorls, it could be misinterpreted as a juvenile of *H. subconica*. However, the hyaline and microgranular layers, as well as the hyaline infilling are more reduced in *H. acutiformis*, with very poor development of the hyaline layer in between the microgranular layer, which is directly in contact in the inner whorls. In addition, for similar size, *H. acutiformis* has more whorls.

It differs from *H. variabilis*, a species which also presents flanks with an deviation in between different whorls, because the general shape of the flanks in *H. acutiformis* is convex, whereas it is mostly flat to concave in *H. variabilis*. In addition, *H. variabilis* does not present a similar acute apical angle.

Howchinia beleutensis Vdovenko, 1962

Fig. 8 (16-20)

Description: Medium-sized test with medium proloculus, convex flanks and slightly convex apical zone. Uniform microgranular layer which increases slightly but progressively in its thickness from the initial whorls. Hyaline layer in between the whorls is more or less uniform and relatively thin, with lower or similar thickness than the microgranular layer. Hyaline infilling is well developed in the umbilical area, with common presence of pseudo-pillars. Usually, the final whorls modified significantly the conical shape and the penultimate whorl is wider than the final whorl.

Remarks: The recognition of this species in most studies was based on the presence of the pseudo-pillars (mostly as *Howchinia* sp. 2 cf. Lys, 1985; Appendix), and thus, different morphologies were erroneously grouped in the same taxon. Additionally, the presence of those pseudo-pillars was considered as biostratigraphically significant, and attributed traditionally to the Namurian (Lys, 1985; Sebbar and Lys, 1989; Skompski et al., 1989; Mamet et al., 1994; Cózar, 2003). However, those structures occur from uppermost Viséan rocks (Cózar et al., 2005), and in a wide variety of morphologies, attributed in this study to *H. bradyana*, *H. gibba* and *H. convexa*, and thus, apparently, with no taxonomic relevance. In the literature, pseudo-pillars can be also observed in specimens of *H. subplana* (see synonym list in Appendix).

This species differs from *Howchinia gibba* by a slightly more flattened conical form, and poorer development of the hyaline layer in the wall. It differs from *H. convexa* by more convex apical area and generally, slightly higher W/H ratios for specimens of similar whorls . It differs from *H. acutiformis* by better development of the hyaline layers in the spire and in the umbilical area, which cover all the whorls completely, as well aslower W/H ratios and a poorer development of the microgranular layer .

Howchinia cantabrica nov. sp.

Fig. 7 (9-16)

pars. 1956. Howchinia - Reitlinger, pl. 1, fig. 3 [only].

1973. Howchinia subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Ivanova, pl. 20, fig. 19.

1973. Howchinia aff. subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Perret, pl. 1, fig. 24.

- pars. 1974. Howchinia declive plana n. ssp. Monostori, pl. 2, fig. 5 [only].
- 1987. Howchinia subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) Luo, pl. 2, figs. 9.
- 1988. Monotaxinoides sp. Laloux, pl. 2, fig. 38.
- pars. 1988. *Monotaxinoides subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) Kulagina, pl. 3, figs. 20-21 [non pl. 2, fig. 23 = H. subplana].
- pars. 1991. Monotaxinoides subplana Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) Marfenkova, pl. 8, fig. 17 [only].
- pars. 1992. Monotaxinoides convexus Brazhnikova Kulagina et al., pl. 8, fig. 22.
- 1993. Howchinia subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) Perret, pl. FV, figs. 6, 9.

?. 2001. Howchinia subconica Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) forma minima – Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 42 [non fig. 43 = H. acutiformis].

pars. 2009. Monotaxinoides transitorious Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, fig. 40 [only].

2009. *Monotaxinoides subplana* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) – Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, fig. 48.

2010. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Stephenson et al., fig. 5c.

2011. Monotaxinoides ex gr. subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Cózar et al., figs. 10.19, 10.21.

2013. Howchinia sp. 2 sensu Lys (= ? H. beleutensis) – Somerville et al., fig. 4.8.

pars. 2014. *Monotaxinoides subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina et al., fig. 7.30 [only]. **Derivation of the name:** From the Cantabrian Mountains.

Material: Holotype VS 0163 (Fig. 7.15), and 25 paratypes (Fig. 7 (9–14, 16)) of diverse orientation (Table 2). **Type locality and horizon:** Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSC-2A1e), early Serpukhovian.

Occurrence: This species is present throughout the Serpukhovian in the Cantabrian Mountains and Morocco, in the late Serpukhovian of the Russian Platform, Urals and China, Arnsbergian in France and Belgium, as well as an undifferentiated Namurian in Hungary. It is noteworthy for its occurrence in the late Brigantian (to Arnsbergian) in England and from Limestone B_4 in the Donets Basin (Ukraine) correlated with a intervening position within the Venevian Substage by Davydov et al. (2010).

Diagnosis: Flattened conical test with the inner whorls nearly flat to slightly convex in the apical area. Microgranular layer of uniform thickness and hyaline layer in the spire very poorly developed. Hyaline infilling in the umbilical area moderately developed and does not cover completely the umbilical area up to the final whorl.

Description: Medium-sized very low conical test with a width generally ranging from 140 to 190 μ m (with minimum of 115 μ m and maximum of 240 μ m) and a height 40 to 70 μ m (with a maximum of 100 μ m). The proloculus is of medium size, 20 to 30 μ m in inner diameter. Low to moderate number of whorls, 3 to 5.5. The inner whorls are disposed nearly flat in the apical area or in a slightly convex shape. The rest of the flanks area more clearly convex. The microgranular layer is nearly uniform in thickness from the inner to the outer whorls, where its thickness may reach 8 μ m. The hyaline layer is poorly developed in the inner whorls, where the microgranular layer of the successive whorls is nearly in contact with each other. In the outer whorls, the hyaline layer is slightly better developed, and may reach similar thickness as the microgranular layer. The hyaline infilling of the umbilical area does not cover completely the final whorl, in some specimens only up to the penultimate whorl. The hyaline infilling is flat in shape or slightly concave in its base.

Remarks: It is closely related to *Howchinia subplana*, to which it is commonly attributed (see synonymy). However, *Howchinia cantabrica* contains a poorer development of the hyaline infilling in the umbilical area and in between the whorls of the spire, with the microgranular layer of the successive whorls being more densely packed.

It differs from *Howchinia beleutensis* by slightly higher W/H ratio, more flattened tests, and poorer development of the hyaline layers in the wall and umbilical area. It differs from *H. acutiformis* by more convex and regular flanks and better development of the hyaline layer in between the microgranular layer.

Howchinia convexa (Brazhnikova in Aizenverg et al., 1983)

Fig. 7 (1–3)

Description: Small conical test with open apical angle, and the flank widening progressively except for the final whorls, which can be slightly narrower than the previous ones. Small to medium proloculus. Microgranular layer is uniformly thick, separated by a thin hyaline layer, and a well-developed hyaline layer in the umbilical area, with slight convex form in the base of the test. The umbilical area is flat to convex at the base, and convex to the upper part. Pseudo-pillars are rarely present (Fig. 7.3).

Remarks: The morphology of the flanks and the conical form are the most distinctive feature of this species, which allow to distinguish it from *H. gibba* and *H. hemisphaerica*.

It differs from *Howchinia acutiformis* by more regular convex flanks, better development of the microgranular layer, notably thicker in the final whorls than in *H. acutiformis*, and a better hyaline cover of the umbilical area, reaching and covering the final whorl.

Howchinia enormis nov. sp. Fig. 7 (23–26)

?.pars. 1985. *Howchinia* n. sp. 2 – Lys, pl. 2, fig. 5 [non pl. 1, fig. 16 = H. subplana].

pars. 1992. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig. 20 [non fig. 17 = *H. subplana*].

2009. *Monotaxinoides* cf. *subplanus* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) – Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, figs. 45-46. pars. 2014. *Monotaxinoides subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina et al., (?) fig. 6.24, fig. 7.32. **Derivation of the name:** Due to its large size.

Material: Holotype VS 1218 (Fig. 7.26), and 12 paratypes (Fig. 7 (23-25, 27)) (Table 2).

Type locality and horizon: Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSC-2A'), early Serpukhovian.

Occurrence: Serpukhovian in the Vegas de Sotres section, late Serpukhovian in the Urals and Bashkirian in Béchar (Algeria).

Diagnosis: Low conical test, nearly planispiral with a progressive but slow deviation to one side forming a shallow and wide umbilicus. Microgranular wall well developed with basal thickenings in the final whorls. **Description:** Large test (up to 460 μ m width and 150 μ m high) in a very low conical shape, nearly planispiral coiling, in which the whorls (up to 9) show a slight displacement to one side of the test.. The inner whorls form a small angle with the proloculus, and the flanks are slightly convex. Only one specimen (Fig. 7.23) shows a deviation of the final whorl, giving a higher conical test. The microgranular layer is well developed, increasing its thickness in the successive whorls, commonly with thickenings. The hyaline layer is well developed in the spire from the inner whorls, approximately 1/3 of the thickness of the microgranular layer. Umbilical area very wide, completely filled by hyaline material, with a flat shape in the base of the umbilical area.

Remarks: This species is very close to the morphology in *Monotaxinoides*, however, due to the the slightly convex flanks it has been considered as a *Howchinia*. This feature of the flanks is more convex in the larger specimen (Fig. 7.23), with overall morphologies close to large *H. subplana* or *H. subconica*.

It differs from *Howchinia subplana* by the absence of the initial flat whorls, and a better development of the hyaline layer, with the presence of thickenings. The largest specimens, differs from *H. subconica* by the regularity of the flanks, in which only the final whorl is displaced.

The specimen illustrated by Lys (1985: pl. 2, fig. 5) is questionably attributed to this species because of the relatively poor development of the microgranular layer, without thickenings, although other parameters are similar.

Howchinia gibba (Moeller, 1879)

Fig. 8 (11–15)

Description: Large specimens with medium proloculus. Convex apical area and flanks with a moderate number of whorls. Well-developed hyaline layer in the spire and umbilical area, with a progressively thicker microgranular layer, even showing thickenings in the final whorls. The thickness of the hyaline layer is approximately the same as in the microgranular layer or slightly thicker in the final whorls. Pseudo-pillars are observed in more than half of the studied assemblage (Fig. 4, Table 2).

Remarks: This species has been often synonymed with *H. bradyana* in previous studies, although in more recent literature, both species were considered as independent (Krainer and Vachard, 2002). Nevertheless, both species are commonly confused (Appendix). *Howchinia gibba* differs from *H. bradyana* by having a more rounded form for specimens of similar number of whorls (higher W/H ratio), more convex flanks and apices, with lower number of whorls for similar size. The development of the microgranular layer is commonly better developed in mature specimens of *H. gibba* than in *H. bradyana*. Populations of both species are generally well distinguished by the comparison of the width and height, although the juvenile forms can overlap their parameters (Table 2).

Brazhnikova and Yartseva (1956) and Kulagina (2001) interpreted that the older species is *H. gibba*, and that *H. bradyana* arose from the former. The presence of *H. bradyana* in the late Asbian is well known, however the presence of *H. gibba* for that period can be questioned. In Western Europe, true large *H. gibba* are known from the early Brigantian (Cózar and Somerville, 2004), and in the Cantabrian Mountains, it is interpreted as derived from *H.* nov. sp. 3, a primitive *Howchinia* with a similar shape to *H. gibba*, and present from Asbian times.

Howchinia hemisphaerica nov. sp. Fig. 8 (5–10)

1987. Howchinia declivis (Ganelina) - Luo, pl. 2, figs. 3-4.

pars. 1993. Howchinia cf. subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Perret, pl. FV, fig. 2 [only].

pars. 2001. Howchinia ex gr. declivis (Ganelina) - Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 34 [only].

2001. Howchinia subplana Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) forma minima - Vdovenko, pl. 4, figs. 44-46.

Derivation of the name: Due to its hemispherical inflated shape in axial section.

Material: Holotype VS 1287 (Fig. 8.10), and 9 paratypes (Fig. 8 (5-9)) (Table 2).

Type locality and horizon: Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSF-14c), early Serpukhovian.

Occurrence: End of the late Viséan to Serpukhovian in Vegas de Sotres section, France, Algeria, Donets; Serpukhovian in China.

Diagnosis: Small medium to low conical test, with hemispherical axial section. Thin microgranular layer, uniform in thickness. Hyaline infilling in the umbilical area flat in mature specimens.

Description: Test of medium to small size (W= 125-170 μ m, H= 50-100 μ m), nearly hemispherical in axial section, convex flanks and apical area. Low to moderate number of whorls (3.5 to 6). Small proloculus, but proportionally larger compared to the size of the test. Uniform thin microgranular and hyaline layers in the spire; the latter is thinner than the microgranular layer. Well-developed hyaline infilling in the umbilical area, with flat base in mature specimens.

Remarks: Specimens attributed to this species can be found as *Monotaxinoides* or *Howchinia subconica* in unpublished studies, such as Vachard (1974: pl. 27, figs. 4-5), Sebbar (2000: pl. 13, figs. 11, 13), and Pille (2008: pl. 44, figs. 35-36).

Measurements of *Howchinia hemisphaerica* are rather similar to those in small specimens of *H*. *beleutensis*. Both species can be distinguished by the distinct development of the microgranular and hyaline layers in the spire, that are more uniform and thinner in *H. hemisphaerica*.

It differs from *Howchinia* nov. sp. 3 by a poorer development of the microgranular layer, better hyaline infilling in the umbilical area, a more convex apical area, and the hemispherical axial section.

It differs from other species with similar measurements, such as *Howchinia acutiformis* and *H. cantabrica* by more convex flanks, lower W/H ratios, poorer development of the microgranular layer and well-developed hyaline infilling in the umbilical area, flat to nearly flat shape covering the final whorl.

It differs from *Howchinia convexa* by a poorer development of the microgranular layer and more flattened tests.

Howchinia plana nov. sp.

Fig. 6 (24-29)

Derivation of the name: Due to its very low conical shape, nearly flat.

Material: Holotype VS 1242 (Fig. 6.27), and 12 paratypes (Figs. 6 (24–26, 28–29)) (Table 2).

Type locality and horizon: Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSC-3), early Serpukhovian.

Occurrence: Same as the type locality.

Diagnosis: Low conical test, nearly discoidal. Flanks are flat with slight irregularities (concave and convex). Microgranular wall well developed and hyaline layer poorly developed.

Description: Small flattened conical test ranging from 135 to 240 μ m in width, generally very low, 25 to 60 μ m in height, although two large specimens reach 90 μ m in height. Flat flanks, with slightly concave or convex form. The axial section is a low triangle. Low to moderate number of whorls (3-6). Proportionally, large proloculus, reaching up to 32 μ m in inner diameter. The microgranular wall is thin, uniform, separated by a poorly developed hyaline layer, less than 1/3 to 1/4 of the thickness of the microgranular layer. In some of the inner whorls it is nearly absent. The hyaline infilling is also poorly developed in the umbilical area, with concave form at the base, covering irregularly only some of the initial whorls or in those specimens with a better development, it does not cover completely the final whorl.

Remarks: The larger specimens are those with less discoidal shape (Fig. 6 (28–29)). Those specimens also show a low triangular section. This species differs from *Howchinia variabilis* by the more regular flanks, and the progressive growth in height and width of the lumen.

Howchinia sotrensis nov. sp. Fig. 6 (5–7) pars. 1948. Monotaxis gibba Moeller (sic) – Vissarionova, 1948, pl. 8, fig. 9 [only]. 1983. Howchinia gibba minima Vdovenko - Aizenverg et al., pl. 14, figs. 9, 12, 13.

pars. 1993. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Ueno and Nakazawa, fig. 3.25 [only].

1993. Howchinia sp. - Ueno and Nakazawa, fig. 3.20.

pars. 2001. Howchinia sp. - Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 28 [only].

pars. 2001. Howchinia ex gr. declivia (Ganelina) - Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 29, 36 [only].

2005. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) emend. Davis - Cózar et al., fig. 8.11.

2013. Howchinia sp. B - Cózar and Somerville, fig. 6d.

Derivation of the name: From the Sotres village.

Material: Holotype VS 0473 (Fig. 6.7), and 8 paratypes (Fig. 6 (5-6)) of diverse orientation (Table 2).

Type locality and horizon: Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSF-15), early Serpukhovian.

Occurrence: This species is known in the late Viséan in Russia, Japan, Ireland, England, Venevian-

Serpukhovian in the Donets, and Brigantian in Algeria and Scotland. In Vegas de Sotres, it is only known in the Serpukhovian part of the section.

Diagnosis: Small high conical test with the early whorls rapidly arranged at nearly 90° from the proloculus, and the flanks become flat, slightly expanding to the final whorls. Umbilical area with flat sides, nearly parallel. Poor development of the hyaline layer in the wall in the internal whorls.

Description: Small conical test, width 120 to 180 μ m, height 110-170 μ m (W/H ratio = about 1) with medium inner diametre proloculus (28-32 μ m), proportionally large for the size of the test. Number of whorls moderate to high, and up to 8 has been recorded. Apical zone flat, with the first two whorls, forming a deviation in relationship with the succeeding whorls. Flanks are flat, slightly widening to the final whorls. Microgranular layer well developed, and the hyaline layer in the spire may reach approximately the same thickness in the final whorls, but it is poorly developed in the internal whorls. Lumen grows slightly more in width than in height, thus, the lumen in the final whorls is wider than high. Umbilical zone is significantly deeper than wider. Internal flanks of the umbilical area are nearly flat and parallel, of an approximate width similar to the outer diameter of the proloculus.

Remarks: This species was commonly illustrated from England by Strank (1981: pl. 75, fig. 5, pl. 84, fig. 12, pl. 87, figs. 18, 23, pl. 88, fig. 13) as *Howchinia bradyana*, and from Algeria by Sebbar (2000: pl. 13, fig. 6) as *Howchinia* sp. It differs from *Howchinia bradyana* by a poorer development of the hyaline layer in the spire, a more acute apical angle, and smaller size for a similar number of whorls. It differs from *Howchinia* nov. sp. 5 by a widerapical angle, and the deep umbilical area with parallel internal flanks. It differs from *Howchinia* nov. sp. 3 by a narrower umbilical area, more acute apical angle and a smaller size for a similar number of whorls.

Howchinia subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956)

Fig. 7 (20–22)

Description: Test of large size, moderately high conical spire, medium-sized proloculus (only sectioned in one specimen; Table 2). The initial whorls form a slight apical angle with the proloculus, and the flanks are convex with strong deviations of some whorls in the mature specimens. Microgranular layer well developed, progressively but slowly thicker, and separated by a hyaline layer, well developed and thicker than the microgranular layer. Wide and deep umbilical area, with a similar truncated conical shape as the outer morphology of the test. Hyaline infilling covering completely the umbilical area.

Remarks: It differs from *Howchinia subplana* by the conspicuous apical angle and the irregularities in some whorls, with flanks that can show also some deviations between the whorls.

Howchinia subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956)

Fig. 7 (17–19)

Description: Low truncated conical test of medium size and proloculus (Table 2). The apical zone contains several whorls flat or slightly convex, and the flanks are convex. Microgranular layer is well developed from the inner whorls. Hyaline layer well developed in the spire, of the same thickness or even thicker than the microgranular layer. Hyaline material is well developed in the umbilical area, filling it completely. **Remarks:** The wide flat apical area composed of several planispiral whorls allows to distinguish *Howchinia subplana* from most other species of *Howchinia*, except for *H. cantabrica* (see remarks on this species).

Howchinia variabilis nov. sp.

Fig. 6 (18-21, ?22-?23)

1991. Monotaxinoides subplana Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) - Marfenkova, pl. 8, fig. 18 [only].

1991. Monotaxinoides subconica Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) - Marfenkova, pl. 8, fig. 21.

Derivation of the name: Due to the variable arrangement of some whorls.

Material: Holotype VS 1348 (Fig. 6.21), and 7 paratypes (Fig. 6 (18–20)) and 2 specimens attributed to this species with question mark (Fig. 6 (22–23)) (Table 2).

Type locality and horizon: Vegas de Sotres section, sample (VSF-14h), early Serpukhovian. **Occurrence:** This species is only known in the Serpukhovian part of the Vegas de Sotres section and

Kazakhstan.

Diagnosis: Small flattened conical test, angular apical area, with irregular flanks due to the rapid growth of the lumen from the third or fourth whorl. Well developed microgranular layer, and poor development of the hyaline layer in the spire and umbilical area.

Description: Small flattened test in a low conical axial section. Medium proloculus, with a inner diameter 20-33 μ m. Apical angle between the juvenile whorls and the proloculus. Flanks are irregular, concave or convex, exceptionally nearly flat (Fig. 6.20). This irregularity in the flanks is due to an increase in the width of the lumen observed from the third whorl. However, the height of the lumen does not grow proportionally to the width. Microgranular wall thin, more or less uniform in thickness and separated by a poorly developed hyaline layer. Umbilical area wide and not uniformly filled by hyaline material, in some cases with concave shape, and covering only a few whorls, and in most cases it reaches up to the final whorl, but it does not cover completely the umbilical area.

Remarks: Some specimens (Fig. 6 (22–23)) show a different shape of the test, much more hemispherical, and thus, its inclusion in this species can be also questioned. However, from the third whorl, irregular growths of the lumen in width are observed, used for the attribution of the specimens to this species. Another species with irregularities in the flanks is recorded, *Howchinia* nov. sp. 4 (Fig. 6.17), although it contains a larger proloculus, better development of the hyaline layer in the spire, and a larger size than *H. variabilis*.

Howchinia nov. sp. 1

Fig. 6 (3-4)

1988. Howchinia primitive - Laloux, pl. 1, fig. 3.

1993. Vissariotaxis exilis compressa (Brazhnikova) - Vdovenko in Makhlina et al., pl. 18, fig. 24.

2004. Vissariotaxis transitional to Howchinia - Cózar, pl. 1, fig. 20.

Description: Moderate conical test, flanks are slightly convex, widening progressively, and convex apical area. The number of whorls is low (3.5-5.5). Sutures between the whorls can be depressed. The microgranular layer is well developed from the first whorl, and its thickness increases progressively up to the final whorls. The hyaline layer is poorly developed although present, about 1/4 of the thickness of the microgranular layer. The umbilical area is wide, also with conical shape, and poorly covered by hyaline infilling, which does not extend to the final whorl.

Howchinia nov. sp. 2

Fig. 6 (1–2)

1999. Howchinia longa (Brazhnikova) - Cózar and Rodríguez, pl. 2, fig. 6.

Description: Small cylindrical test (Table 2), with the flanks flat and parallel; the first whorl is arranged at 90° in relationship with the giant proloculus, the second and subsequent whorls are disposed also at approximately 90° from the first whorl. The total number of whorls is low to moderate (5-6), with depressed sutures. The microgranular layer is well developed from the first whorl and its thickness increases progressively but slowly up to the final whorls. The hyaline layer in between the microgranular layer is poorly developed, although present. The umbilical area is narrow, even narrower in between the final whorls than close to the proloculus due to the lateral increase of the lumen in the final whorls. This umbilical area (only observed in two specimens) seems not to contain hyaline infilling, and the microgranular layer of the final whorls seems to be directly in contact, closing completely the umbilical zone.

Remarks: Despite the short synonymy, the species is relatively common in unpublished thesis works. Itt can be found in France by Vachard (1974: pl. 27, figs. 9-12, as *Monotaxinoides* cf. *subcarbonicus*), or Pille (2008: pl. 45, figs. 40-42, as *Howchinia*? sp.; and pl. 45, fig. 22 as *Hemidiscopsis caprariensis*), as well as in England by

Strank (1981: pl. 13, fig. 9, as *Vissariotaxis* transitional to *Howchinia*; pl. 60, fig. 5, as deformed *Howchinia* sp.), and White (1992: pl. 3.20, fig. G, as 'extended' *Howchinia*).

Specimens of the Montagne Noire can be compared with those from the Vegas de Sotres, because the size of the proloculus and poor development of the hyaline layer is characteristic in both cases. They were interpreted as immature *Howchinia* or *Vissariotaxis* by Pille (2008). However, there is no other species of those genera with such a large proloculus, although the inner diameter of the proloculus in the specimens from the Montagne Noire is slightly lower (33-40 μ m) than in the Vegas de Sotres section (40-50 μ m). In general, all the dimensions are slightly lower in the specimens from the Montagne Noire than in Vegas de Sotres, but they do not seem significant enough as to be considered as two independent species. Other specimens from England or Southwest Spain are of similar parameters as those from the Vegas de Sotres section.

Howchinia nov. sp. 3

Fig. 8 (1–4)

1956. Monotaxis gibba (Moeller) - Brazhnikova and Yartseva, fig. 1.2.

1964. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Conil and Lys, pl. 14, fig. 264.

?. 1967. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Brazhnikova et al., pl. 15, fig. 9.

2010. Howchinia sp. - Cózar et al., fig. 4e.

2013. Howchinia cummingsi Hallett - Cózar and Somerville, fig. 6g.

Description: Test of medium size (Table 2), with flat apical area composed of the first two or three whorls, and convex flanks. Proloculus is not observed in the recorded specimens. Low to moderate number of whorls (5-7). Lumen grows slowly in height from one whorl to another, and more rapidly in width, thus in the final whorls the lumen is wider than high. Microgranular layer grows markedly but progressively, being 4 or 5 times thicker in the final whorls than in the inner whorls. Hyaline layer in the spire thickens progressively, being of similar thickness as the microgranular layer in the final whorls. The umbilical area is wide, with well developed hyaline infilling, with concave shape at the base or that does not cover completely the umbilical area.

Remarks: It differs from *Howchinia* nov. sp. 1 by a larger size, better development of the microgranular and hyaline layers, wider umbilical area, and flat apical area. Owing to its general shape, the species is also close to *H. gibba*, from which it differs by smaller dimensions for similar number of whorls, more flattened apical area, and a less development of the hyaline layer in the spire and umbilical area.

In England, the species was illustrated as *Vissariotaxis* aff. *cummingsi* and *Howchinia bradyana* by Strank (1981: pl. 60, fig. 11, pl. 84, fig. 9, pl. 87, figs. 16, 19).

Howchinia nov. sp. 4

Fig. 6.17

Description: Irregular conical test, with 7 whorls in a low conical shape, with irregularities in the arrangement of the successive whorls, and the final whorl, entirely displaced, and situated in a side, in the umbilical area. Large size with a low apical angle between the proloculus and the tubular chamber. Flanks are concave in the inner whorls and convex in the final ones. Microgranular and hyaline layers in the spire are well developed, uniform, only slightly thicker in the final whorls, and approximately of similar thickness. Hyaline infilling does not cover completely the umbilical area. Lumen grows progressively in height, but more rapidly in width. Umbilical area is irregular due to the displaced position of the final whorl.

Remarks: Only one specimen has been recorded in this species, which might be attributed to pathology.

Owing to the irregularities in the arrangement of some whorls is could be related to *H. variabilis*, from which it differs by a larger size for equivalent number of whorls and a better development of the hyaline layer in the spire in between the microgranular layers.

The most similar species is *H. plana*, although it does not present an irregular coiling and the development of the hyaline layer in the spire is poorer.

Howchinia nov. sp. 5 Fig. 6 (8–9) 1967. *Howchinia* sp. – Brazhnikova et al., pl. 17, fig. 13. 1980. *Howchinia* sp. – Conil et al., pl. 14, fig. 19. 1989. *Howchinia* sp. A – Ueno, pl. 7, fig. 15. 2009. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, fig. 43.

2013. Howchinia sp. A - Cózar and Somerville, fig. 6b.

Description: High conical test, large size (Table 2), with a highly acute apical angle between the early whorls and the proloculus. Flanks are striking, widening progressively. Axial section is nearly triangular. The number of whorls is high, up to 11. Microgranular and hyaline layers in the spire are well developed, uniform, only slightly thicker in the final whorls, and approximately of similar thickness. Hyaline infilling is observed in the entire umbilical area, in two specimens with pseudo-pillars. Lumen grows progressively in height, but more rapidly in width, thus in the final whorls, it shows a nearly rectangular shape. Umbilical area is also triangular-shaped in axial section, although less marked than the external shape.

Remarks: This species share many parameters with *H. bradyana*, from which it can be distinguished by the more triangular shape of the test and umbilical area as well as the more subquadratic shape of the lumen, and smaller size for similar number of whorls.

Owing to its larger size and higher number of whorls than *Howchinia sotrensis*, it could be proposed that *H*. nov. sp. 5 is the mature growth stage of the former species. However, the shape of the umbilical area and the development of the hyaline layer in the spire are distinct in both species.

Genus Monotaxinoides Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956

Type species: Monotaxinoides transitorius Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956

Diagnosis: Test planispiral or slightly conical. Wall bilayered, with an inner microgranular layer and an outer hyaline layer. Hyaline infilling in the umbilical area. Aperture simple, at the end of the tubular chamber.

Monotaxinoides gracilis (Dain in Reitlinger, 1956)

Fig. 9 (4-11)

Description: Small planispiral test, composed of a moderate number of whorls (up to 7) (Table 3). The tubular chamber grows symmetrically in relationship with the coiling axis, and the test is nearly biconcave on both sides. Displacements of the successive whorls are rare, although present in the final whorl of some specimens. Proloculus of medium size. Microgranular and hyaline layers well developed. The hyaline infilling also well developed in the umbilical area, which corresponds to the less concave side of the test.

Genus Planohowchinia Cózar and Mamet, 2001

Type species: Planohowchinia espielensis Cózar and Mamet, 2001

Diagnosis: The coiling is planispiral to slightly trochospiral, with irregularities in the coiling axis. The wall is two-layered, with an inner microgranular layer and an outer hyaline layer covering all whorls. This thin hyaline layer separates the successive whorls, and in the umbilical area it covers the side of the microgranular layer, not filling this area. Simple main aperture and secondary elongated apertures are present along the sutures between the whorls.

Remarks: It differs from *Eolasiodiscus* and *Monotaxinoides* by the absence of hyaline material filling the umbilical area, and in addition *Monotaxinoides* has no well-defined secondary apertures along the suture.

Planohowchinia nov. sp. 1

Fig. 9 (1–3)

Description: Small discoidal or very low conical test (Table 3), with planispiral coiling in all the inner whorls, and in the mature specimens, a deviation of the coiling axis in the final whorl, which in some specimens is disposed laterally. Diameters range from 130 up to 400 μ m, height from 30 to 100 μ m, although, owing to the deviation of the final whorls, total height may reach up to 150 μ m. Number of whorls moderate (up to 6.5). The proloculus is not intersected in any specimen. The width of the tubular chamber is usually larger than its height. Wall is bilayered, where the microgranular layer of the wall is well developed, with thickenings at the base of the lumen, and it is covered by a uniform hyaline layer, poorly developed or it may reach similar thickness as the microgranular layer. Pits in the sutures are observed in oblique sectioned specimens.

Remarks: It differs from *Planohowchinia espielensis* by a smaller size for similar number of whorls, less pronounced thickenings of the microgranular layer, lumen wider than higher, more discoidal tests with absence or poorer development of the umbilici of the tests.

It differs from *Planohowchinia? rara* Pille, 2008 (nomen nudum) by the smaller size (nearly half) and the discoidal shape. This species was questionably attributed to the genus by Pille (2008) due to its conical shape. The features of the wall are similar to those in *Planohowchinia*, although her single specimen (thin-section DV314D, late Asbian, near Roquessels, D. Vachard's collection, Lille) does not allow the observation of the secondary apertures. Another specimen from the Montagne Noire was published by Mamet (1968) in outcrops close to Vailhan, and assigned to the Brigantian. The latter is also a conical specimen, in which, secondary apertures could not be observed.

4. Evolution of the Lasiodiscidae in the Vegas de Sotres section (P. Cózar)

The Vegas de Sotres section is an excellent time slice to study some of the ancestral genera and species of the family Lasiodiscidae. Unfortunately, the geological record in that section seems to be too young for the occurrence of *Vissariotaxis*, which is considered herein the ancestral stock of the family, as for most authors (e.g., Vachard and Beckary, 1991; Kulagina, 2001; Pille, 2008). In contrast, Loeblich and Tappan (1988) and Pinard and Mamet (1998) assigned the genus *Vissariotaxis* to the family Tetrataxidae. The genus has been documented in the Namurian (Loeblich and Tappan, 1988), but it is extremely rare or absent above the lower part of the early Brigantian.

Owing to the morphological similarity with the transitional forms to *Howchinia*, it is interpreted that *Howchinia* nov. sp. 1 was derived from *Vissariotaxis exilis* (Vissarionova, 1948) in the early Asbian (Fig. 10), when both species co-existed (Laloux, 1988). It could be questioned if *Howchinia* nov. sp. 2 is a true *Howchinia*, although due to the presence of the incipient hyaline layer, here, this character is considered as typical of *Howchinia*. *Howchinia* nov. sp. 2 is interpreted as being derived from *Howchinia* nov. sp. 1, also in the early Asbian.

From the late Asbian, *Howchinia* with a well-developed hyaline layer occurs. The most primitive species is considered to be *Howchinia sotrensis*, from which, *H. bradyana* rapidly evolved also in the upper part of the late Asbian (Jones and Somerville, 1996). In this lineage, there is no further evolution up to the late Brigantian, when some specimens of *Howchinia* nov. sp. 5 are recorded (Fig. 11). Those specimens with a triangular shape probably arose from the more triangular forms of *H. bradyana*.

In contrast to Kulagina (2001), *Howchinia gibba* is considered herein as an independent lineage from that in *H. bradyana*. According to the phylogenetic scheme (Fig. 11), it is possible that the most primitive forms could be assigned to *Howchinia* nov. sp. 3 (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956: fig. 1), which is considered to be present from the early Asbian, and taking into consideration its morphological characters, it is similar to *H. gibba*, but with a more rudimentary development of the hyaline and microgranular layers. This evolutionary step for the development of large true *H. gibba* is well established for the base of the Brigantian in Britain and Ireland (Cózar and Somerville, 2004; Somerville and Cózar, 2005), although it could be inferred that this step was recorded in the uppermost late Asbian, where some specimens of *H. gibba* might be present. However, because of the complex synonymy of *H. gibba* and *H. bradyana* (Appendix), where a significant confusion exists between these two species, it is difficult to know the precise first occcurrence of those species.

Howchinia hemisphaerica is interpreted as another direct descendant from *H*. nov. sp. 3, where the development of the microgranular and hyaline layers in the spire still show primitive characteristics. This evolution occurred in the late Brigantian, or currently Serpukhovian (Fig. 11), although due to the rarity of this species, it is not precise enough. In the Vegas de Sotres section, the first *H. hemisphaerica* is recorded 10 cm below the first occurrence of *Lochriea ziegleri* (Fig. 4). In slightly younger levels in the section is observed the highest diversification in the genus *Howchinia*, all above the occurrence of that index conodont marker, but very close to it. Up to five new species of *Howchinia* are recorded, which notably complicate the reconstruction of its phylogeny. Two distinct tendencies seem to exist; the first lineage characterized by the well-developed microgranular layer separated also by a well-developed hyaline layer in the spire, and the second lineage, characterized by a poorly-developed hyaline layer separating the microgranular layer in the first lineage and owing to the first occurrences in the Vegas de Sotres section, *Howchinia beleutensis* arose from *Howchinia gibba* (Fig. 11). Direct descendants from *H. beleutensis* seem to be *H. convexa* and *H. subplana*. Only the latter seems to have descendants, with *H. subconica* and *H. enormis*, although the first occurrences of those species are nearly synchronous. On the other hand, *H. hemisphaerica* is considered the direct ancestor of a second lineage with a poor hyaline layer in the spire. Similar to the first lineage, the general tendency is to more

flattened tests, nearly discoidal, in which the most probable phylogeny is *H. hemisphaerica* \rightarrow *H. acutiformis* \rightarrow *H. cantabrica* \rightarrow *H. variabilis* \rightarrow *H. plana* (Fig. 11).

The former lineage is interpreted to be the most significant for this period, because one of those species (*Howchinia enormis*) is considered as the ancestor of *Monotaxinoides* (Fig. 10). Within the *Monotaxinoides*, the first well-known species is *Monotaxinoides gracilis*, as already proposed by Vachard and Beckary (1991). The most probable ancestor species is *Howchinia enormis*, although intermediate *Howchinia* exist between *H. subplana* and *M. gracilis* in the Vegas de Sotres section. Higher in the succession is recorded the first occurrence of *M. transitorius*, which seems to be derived from *M. gracilis*. Thus, for the Serpukhovian, the complete lineage seems to be *H. enormis* \rightarrow *M. gracilis* \rightarrow *M. transitorius* (Fig. 10).

The evolution of *Eolasiodiscus* is not as clear as that for *Monotaxinoides*. Traditionally, the genus *Eolasiodiscus* was supposed to be derived from *Monotaxinoides* (e.g., Reitlinger, 1956), although currently, this hypothesis is not supported. The main argument against this phylogeny is the first occurrence of *Eolasiodiscus*, from the lower part of the early Serpukhovian in Russia (Kulagina, 2001; Kulagina and Gibshman, 2002; Kulagina et al., 2003, 2009, 2011). In contrast, the first *Monotaxinoides* occurs in slightly younger levels and *M. transitorius* from the late Serpukhovian (e.g., Kulagina et al., 2003). Kulagina (2001) proposed that *Eolasiodiscus* arose directly from *Vissariotaxis*. Pille (2008) adopted this hypothesis but suggested that *Hemidiscopsis* might bridge between these two genera. The latter hypothesis is considered as more appropriate, in the lineage *Vissariotaxis exilis Hemidiscopsis*? *declivis H. caprariensis H.*? nov. sp. 2 *Plasiodiscus donbassicus* (Fig. 10). This lineage is characterized by a change from conical to discoidal tests and a decrease in the hyaline layer in the whorls and umbilicus. It is not clear which species could be the direct ancestors of *H. priscus*, but it could be suggested that the *H. priscus* arose also from *H. caprariensis*.

There is still a puzzling role of the genus *Planohowchinia* within these phylogenetic lines. As proposed by Cózar and Mamet (2001), it could be an endemic form to the western extreme of the Palaeotethys and with a parallel evolution from the main lineages (Fig. 10).

5. Biostratigraphic relationship of the Lasiodiscidae with the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary in the Vegas de Sotres section

It is necessary to highlight the relative deep-water facies studied in the Vegas de Sotres section, and up unit 3, shallow-water facies are not recorded. Assemblages are thus facies controlled, and a typical suite of shallow-water platform foraminifers are virtually not recorded, except for some individual beds in the uppermost part of the section. Some well-known foraminiferal markers for the Serpukhovian in other basins [e.g., *Paramillerella tortula* (Zeller, 1953), *Janischewskina delicata* Malakhova, 1956; *Neoarchaediscus postrugosus* (Reitlinger, 1949); *Pseudoendothyra globosa* Rozovskaya, 1963] are rare and randomly distributed through the section. Taking into consideration the facies control on the shallowest-water foraminifers, the conodonts are the main tool for the biostratigraphic calibration, although they are not free of facies control.

However, the use of conodonts may lead to confusion between the currently valid Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary, and the proposal in progress on the International Subcommission on Carboniferous Stratigraphy (Richards, 2005) for the establishment of the base of the Serpukhovian at the first occurrence of *Lochriea ziegleri*. This conodont first occurs in intermediate positions in the Venevian Substage (Alekseev in Skompski et al., 1995; Gibshman et al., 2009) or close to the base of the late Brigantian (e.g., Varker in Skompski et al., 1995), or even in the early Brigantian (Sevastopulo and Barham, 2014). The references to the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary are here based on the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri* in the Vegas de Sotres section (Fig. 12), and consequently in the new proposed horizon for the worldwide correlation.

The first occurrence of *L. ziegleri* is situated in the conodont sample VSC-1B3 (= as foraminifer sample VSF/0 in Fig. 3), but specimens are very rare (1 specimen per five kilos of rock processed) in the early range recorded in the section, from approximately the base of the late Brigantian or the proposed early Serpukhovian. Close to this boundary bed, the occurrence of some species of *Howchinia* is noteworthy. In a sample 10 cm below that boundary can be highlighted the first occurrence of *Howchinia hemisphaerica* (Fig. 12). It is also noteworthy for the occurrence of *Howchinia* nov. sp. 4, although this occurrence cannot be properly validated because only a single specimen has been recorded of this species.

Approximately 1-2 metres above the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri*, occurs nine species of *Howchinia*, and they can be used potentially in recognizing the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary elsewhere (Fig. 12). Particularly,

the sequence of first occurrences consists of *H. beleutensis - H. subplana* (about 1.33 m above the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri*), *H. acutiformis* (at 1.40 m), *H. subconica* (at 1.60 m), *H. enormis* (at 1.78 m), *H. variabilis - H. cantabrica* (at 1.82 m), *H. plana* (at 2.33 m), and *Howchinia* nov. sp. 5 (at 2.54 m).

Pseudo-pillars are observed in specimens of *Howchinia gibba*, *H. bradyana* and *H. beleutensis* and *H. convexa* but not in others in the Vegas de Sotres section (Figs. 4, 12, , Table 2). All those specimens are recorded in the Serpukhovian part of the section, which suggests that it might be a modification in Serpukhovian times, but affecting different species, and thus, it should be considered as an intra-specific variation. In the literature, pseudo-pillars are also observed in specimens of *H. subplana* and *H. enormis* (e.g. see Lys, 1985), all of them in Serpukhovian rocks in a traditional sense. The oldest records of pseudo-pillars seem to correspond to *Howchinia bradyana* in latest Brigantian rocks from Ireland (Cózar et al., 2005). Thus, taking into consideration the base of the Serpukhovian as the FOD of *L. ziegleri*, those rocks in Northern Ireland should be also considered as Serpukhovian, and correlated with the lower part of the Serpukhovian in Vegas de Sotres section.

The record of *Hemidiscopsis* is not abundant up to the middle part of the Vegas de Sotres section. *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 1, and *H. muradymicus* are first recorded below FOD of *L. ziegleri* together with *Lochriea nodosa* (Bischoff, 1957), whereas *H. caprariensis* is first recorded 1.68 m above the boundary. Taking into consideration the records of *H. caprariensis* in France during the early Brigantian, this species seems to occur also in older levels than the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri*. The evolution between these *Hemidiscopsis* species seems to occur before the FOD of *L. ziegleri*, although it cannot be confirmed owing to the rarity in foraminifers in this lower part of the Vegas de Sotres section, as well as its absence in the lower levels. However, biostratigraphy of the Montagne Noire in France are are being currently revised, and most of the outcrops dated as early Brigantian could be reassigned to the late Brigantian. Specimens of *H. priscus* are recorded in higher levels of the section, from 2.7 m above the boundary, even common in level VSC-14f (5.2 m). The rare *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 2 first occurs at 2.08 m above FOD of *L. ziegleri*. In summary, the occurrences of different species of *Hemidiscopsis* are not closely related to the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary as defined by the conodont index taxon.

The primitive *Monotaxinoides*, *M. gracilis*, is also recorded at 2.08 m above *L. ziegleri*, in younger beds than the significant species of *Howchinia*. In addition, *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus* occurs only from the upper part of the succession, far above the Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary in the Vegas de Sotres. The first occurrence of *E. donbassicus* is only used to recognize the Viséan/Sepukhovian boundary in the shallow-water facies of the Khudolaz and Bolshoi Kizil section in the South Urals (Kulagina et al., 2011), and thus, its use in other basins and other platform settings are difficult.

6. Conclusions

Systematic analysis of the lasiodiscid foraminifers in the Vegas de Sotres section allows to recognize diverse assemblages with twenty-six species assigned to five genera. The section spans an interval between the late Viséan and the late Serpukhovian. The most abundant genus is *Howchinia*, represented by 18 species, of which 6 species are known in the literature, 5 species are identified in open nomenclature, and 7 new species are described (*H. acutiformis*, *H. cantabrica*, *H. enormis*, *H. hemisphaerica*, *H. plana*, *H. sotrensis* and *H. variabilis*). Also abundant are the representatives of the new genus *Hemidiscopsis*, with up to 5 species. In addition are recorded abundant *Monotaxinoides*, but rarely, *Planohowchinia* and *Eolasiodiscus*.

A phylogenetic relationship between these genera is proposed, in most cases established due to the presence of intermediate taxa, but more rarely where their precise ancestors are questionable (Figs. 10-11). Thus, it is proposed (1) the primitive *Howchinia* auct., such as *Howchinia* nov. sp. 1 is an intermediate form between *Vissariotaxis* and *Howchinia*; (2) *Howchinia enormis* nov. sp. is a transitional form between *Howchinia* and *Monotaxinoides*; (3) *Hemidiscopsis? declivis* is transitional between *Vissariotaxis* and *Hemidiscopsis*; and (4) *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 2 is the transition between *Hemidiscopsis* and *Eolasiodiscus*. No transitional forms related to *Planohowchinia* during the late Asbian, as proposed by Cózar and Mamet (2001). In addition, evolution between the different species of *Howchinia* and *Hemidiscopsis* are established on the basis of their stratigraphic records in the Vegas de Sotres section. Species of other genera (*Eolasiodiscus* and *Monotaxinoides*) are in agreement with similar phylogenesis proposed in the literature.

Biostratigraphically, some species of *Howchinia* can help potentially in recognizing the Viséan/Serpukhovian boundary, and are closely related to the first occurrence of the conodont *Lochriea ziegleri*

in the Vegas de Sotres section. Other traditional markers included in the genera *Monotaxinoides*, *Eolasiodiscus*, and even species of the new genus *Hemidiscopsis* do not show such a close relationship with the first occurrence of *L. ziegleri*. *Howchinia hemisphaerica* first occurs in slightly older levels and *H*. nov. sp. 4 at the same bed as that conodont. Nine species of *Howchinia* first occurs in slightly younger levels (*H. acutiformis*, *H. cantabrica*, *H. convexa*, *H. enormis*, *H. plana*, *H. subconica*, *H. subplana*, *H. variabilis* and *H*. nov. sp. 5).

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank D. Vachard and I.D. Somerville for their constructive comments. Field work was carried out thanks to the collaboration of the Picos de Europa National Park. Field work of P.C. was founded by the Spanish Ministerio de Innovación y Ciencia (research project CGL2012-30922BTE).

Appendix. Supplementary data

Supplementary information with a full list of synonymies of well-known species (Appendix) can be found in the online version at: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2015.02.

References

- Aizenverg, D.E., Astakhova, T.V., Berchenko, O.I., Brazhnikova, N.E., Vdovenko, M.V., Dunaev, N.N., Zernetskaya, N.V., Poletaev, I., Sergeeva, M.T., 1983. Late Serpukhovian substage in the Donets Basin. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Geologicheskii Nauk, Kiev (in Russian).
- Armstrong, A.K, Mamet., B.L., 1977. Carboniferous microfacies, microfossils, and corals, Lisburne Group, Arctic Alaska: Geological Survey, Professional Paper 849, 1–144.
- Bischoff, G. 1957. Die Conodonten-Stratigraphie des rheno-herzynischen Unterkarbons mit Berücksichtigung der Wocklumeria-Stufe und der Karbon/Devon-Grenze. Abhandlungen des Hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung 19, 1–64.
- Blanco-Ferrera, S., Gibshman, N.B., Sánchez de Posada, L.C., Sanz-López, J., Villa, E., 2008. Bioestratigrafía de la Formación Alba en la sección de las Vegas de Sotres (Misisipiense, Zona Cantábrica), in Ruiz-Omeñaca, J.I., Piñuela, L., García-Ramos, J.C. (Eds.), XXIV Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología. Museo del Jurasico de Asturias (MUJA), Colunga, 15-18 octubre de 2008, Libro de resúmenes, 79–80.
- Blanco-Ferrera, S., Sanz-López, J., Sánchez de Posada, L.C., 2009. Viséan to Serpukhovian (Carboniferous) occurrences of *Lochriea* species at the Vegas de Sotres section (Cantabrian Mountains, Spain). Permophiles 53, Supplement 1, 9–10.
- Brazhnikova, N.E., Vakarchuk, G.I., Vdovenko, M.V., Vinnichenko, L.V., Karpova, M.A., Kolomiets, Ya.I., Potievskaya, P.D., Rostovtseva, L.F., Shevchenko, G.D., 1967. Microfaunal marker-horizons from the Carboniferous and Permian deposits of the Dniepr-Donets Depression. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Instituta Geologicheskii Nauk, Trudy, Izdatelstvo "Naukova Dumka", Kiev.
- Brazhnikova, N.E., Yartseva, M.V., 1956. On the question of the evolution of the genus *Monotaxis*. Voprosy Mikropaleontologii 1, 62–68 (in Russian, French translation BRGM, n° 1752, 1–13).
- Comte, P., 1959. Recherches sur les terrains anciens de la Cordillère Cantabrique. Memorias del Instituto Geológico y Minero de España 60, Madrid.
- Conil, R., Groessens, E., Laloux, M., Poty, E., Tourneur, F. 1991. Carboniferous guide foraminifera, corals and conodonts in the Franco–Belgian and Campine basins. Their potential for widespread correlation. Courier Forschungs–Institut Senckenberg 130, 15–30.
- Conil, R., Longerstaey, P.J., Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1980. Matériaux pour l'étude micropaléontologique du Dinantien de Grande–Bretagne. Mémoires de l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Louvain 30, 1–187.
- Conil, R., Lys, M., 1964. Matériaux pour l'étude micropaléontologique du Dinantien de la Belgique et de la France (Avesnois). Pt. 1, Algues et foraminifères; Pt. 2, Foraminifères (suite). Mémoires de l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Louvain 23, 1–372.
- Cózar, P., 2003. Foraminiferal fauna and zonation from the Lower Carboniferous of the Guadiato Area (SW Spain): comparison with European and North African foraminiferal zonal schemes and their paleobiogeographical implications, in Ahr, W.M., Harris, P.M., Morgan, W.A., Somerville, I.D., Permo-

Carboniferous carbonate platforms and reefs. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 78, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 83, 155–169.

- Cózar, P., 2004. Foraminiferal and algal evidence for the recognition of the Asbian/Brigantian boundary in the Guadiato Area. Revista Española de Micropaleontología 36, 367–388.
- Cózar, P., Mamet, B.L., 2001. *Planohowchinia* (Lasiodiscidae, Foraminiferida), a new late Viséan genus, southwestern Spain. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 31, 228–232.
- Cózar, P., Rodríguez, S., 1999. Sedimentología y bioestratigrafía del Viseense y Serpujoviense del área de Sierra Palacios, Valle del Guadiato (Córdoba, España). Boletín de la Real Sociedad de Historia Natural 95, 47– 65.
- Cózar, P., Said, I., Somerville, I.D., Vachard, D., Medina-Varea, P., Rodríguez, S., Berkhli, M., 2011. Potential foraminiferal markers for the Visean–Serpukhovian and Serpukhovian–Bashkirian boundaries— A casestudy from Central Morocco. Journal of Paleontology 85, 1105–1127.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I.D., 2004. New algal and foraminiferal assemblages and evidence for recognition of the Asbian–Brigantian boundary in northern England. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 55, 43–65.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I.D., 2013. The Carboniferous Archerbeck Borehole, near Canonbie (Dumfriesshire, southern Scotland): biostratigraphic revision of the late Asbian to early Pendleian succession using foraminiferans and regional correlations. Earth and Environmental Science, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 103, 105–122.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I.D., 2014. Foraminiferal early Namurian/Serpukhovian (Carboniferous) correlations: implications for biostratigraphic and glacioeustatic correlations. Newsletters on Stratigraphy 47, 355–367.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I.D., Burgess, I., 2010. Foraminiferal, calcareous algal and problematica assemblages from the Mississippian Lower Limestone Formation in the Midland Valley, Scotland. Earth and Environmental Science, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 100, 297–309.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, H.E.A., Somerville, I.D., 2005. Foraminifera, calcareous algae and rugose corals in Brigantian (late Viséan) limestones in NE Ireland. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 56, 287–300.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927. An outline of a re-classification of the foraminifera. Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research 3, 1–105.
- Davis, A.G., 1951. *Howchinia bradyana* (Howchin) and its distribution in the Lower Carboniferous of England. Geological Association Proceeding, Colchester, England 62, 249–252.
- Davydov, V.I., Crowley, J.L., Schmitz, M.D., Poletaev, V.I., 2010. High-precision U-Pb zircon age calibration of the global Carboniferous time scale and Milankovitch band cyclicity in the Donets Basin, eastern Ukraine. Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems 11, 1–22.
- Ganelina, R.A. 1956. Family Miliolidae d'Orbigny, 1839, Genus *Eosigmoilina*, in: Kiparisova, L.D., Markovsky, B.P., Radchenko, G.P. (eds.), Materials for Paleontology, New families and genera. Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologicheskii Institut (VSEGEI), Novaya Seriya, Paleontologiya 12, 17–19 (in Russian).
- Gibshman, N.B., Kabanov, P.B., Alekseev, A.S., Goreva, N.V., Moshkina, M.A., 2009. Novogurovsky Quarry -Upper Visean and Serpukhovian, in: Alekseev, A.S. Goreva, N.N. (Eds.), Type and reference
 Carboniferous sections in the south part of the Moscow Basin. Field Trip Guidebook of International
 Field Meeting of the I.U.G.S. Subcommission on Carboniferous Stratigraphy. Borissiak Paleontological
 Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, pp. 13–44.
- Groves, J.R., Wand Yue, Qi Yuping, Richards, B.C., Ueno, K., Wang Xiangdong, 2012. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Visean-Serpukhovian (Mississippian) boundary interval at slope and platform sections in southern Gizhou (South China). Journal of Paleontology 86, 753-774.
- Hance, L.,Hou, H.-F., Vachard, D., 2011. Upper Famennian to Visean Foraminifers and some carbonate Microproblematica from South China: Hunan, Guangxi and Guizhou. Beijing. Geological Publishing House, 359 pp.
- Howchin, W., 1888. Additions to the knowledge of the Carboniferous foraminifera. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society of London 1888(2), 533–542.

- Ivanova, R.M., 1973. On the stratigraphy from the middle and late Viséan of the southern slope of southern Urals, in: Malakhova, N.P., Chuvashov, B.I. (Eds.), Early Carboniferous from the eastern slope of southern Urals. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Ural Nauchnyi Tsentr, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geokhimii 82, 18–86 (in Russian).
- Jones, G.Ll., Somerville, I.D. 1996. Irish Dinantian Biostratigraphy: practical application, in: Strogen, P., Somerville, I.D., Jones, G.Ll. (Eds), Recent Advances in Lower Carboniferous Geology, Geological SocietyLondon, Special Publications 107, 371–385.
- Krainer, K., Vachard, D., 2002. Late Serpukhovian (Namurian A) microfacies and carbonate microssils from the Carboniferous of Nötsch (Austria). Facies 46, 1–26.
- Kulagina, E.I., 1988. Foraminiferal zonal complexes in the Serpukhovian deposits from Sakmaro-Ikskogo Raiona of southern Urals, in: Biostratigraphy and lithology of the Late Paleozoic from Urals. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Uralskoe Otdelenie, pp. 24–31 (in Russian).
- Kulagina, E.I., 2001. Howchiniid evolution through the Serpukhovian, in: Podobina, V.M. (Ed.), Evolution of life on the Earth. Proceedings of the II Internation Symposium, Tomsk 2001, Tomskii Nauchnotekhnicheskoe Izdatelstvo, pp. 177-180.
- Kulagina, E.I., Gibshman, N.B., 2002. Zonal subdivisions of the Serpukhovian stage on foraminifera, in: Chuvashov, B.I., Amon, E.O. (Eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy and paleogeography in Eurasia. Institut Geologii i Geokhimii UrO RAN, Ekaterinburg, pp. 183–192 (in Russian)
- Kulagina, E.I., Gibshman, N.B., Pazukhin, V.N., 2003. Foraminiferal zonal standard for the Lower Carboniferous of Russia and its correlation with the conodont zonation. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 109, 173–185.
- Kulagina, E.I., Pazukhin, V.N., Nikolaeva, S.V., Kochetova, N.N., Zainakaeva, G.F., Gibshman, N.B., Konovalova, V.A., 2009. Serpukhovian and Bashkirian bioherm facies of the Kizil Formation in the South Urals, in: Carboniferous type sections in Russia and potential global stratotypes: Proceedings of the International Field Meeting "The historical type sections, proposed and potential GSSP of the Carboniferous of Russia". DesignPolgraphServis Ltd., Ufa, pp. 78–96.
- Kulagina, E.I., Rumyantseva, Z.C., Pazukhin, V.N., Kochetova, N.N., 1992. Boundary Early-Middle Carboniferous in southern Urals and central Tian-Shan. Rossiskaya Akademiya Nauk, Uralskoe Otdelenie, Bashkirskii Nauchnyi Tsentr, Institut Geologii, Nauka, Moskva (in Russian).
- Kulagina, E.I., Stepanova, T.I., Kucheva, N.A., Nikolaeva, S.V. 2011. The Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary on the eastern slope of the South Urals. Newsletter on Carboniferous Stratigraphy 29, 50–56.
- Kulagina, E.I., Nikolaeva, S., Pazukhin, V., Kochetova, N., 2014. Biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphy of the Mid-Carboniferous boundary beds in the Muradymovo section (South Urals, Russia). Geological Magazine 151, 269–298.
- Laloux, M., 1988. Foraminifères du Viséen Supérieur et du Namurien du Bassin franco-belge. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 96 (printed for 1987), 205–220.
- Lipina, O.A., Reitlinger, E.A., 1971. Stratigraphie zonale et paléozoogéographie du Carbonifère infèrieur d'après les foraminifères, in: Compte Rendu 6 Congrès International de Stratigraphie du Carbonifère, Sheffield, 1967 volume 3, pp. 1101–1112.
- Loeblich, A.R., Tappan, H., 1988. Foraminiferal genera and their classification. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company Publisher, New York.
- Luo, H., 1987. Foraminifera from Mid-Carboniferous boundary beds at Baping, Nandan, Guangxi. Acta Micropaleontologica Sinica 4, 265–279.
- Lys, M., 1985. North Africa Foraminifera, in: Wagner, R.H., Winkler Prins, C.F., Granados, L.F. (Eds.), The Carboniferous of the world II: Australia, Indian subcontinent, South Africa, South America and North Africa. IUGS Publication No. 20. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España/ Empresa Nacional Adaro de Investigaciones Mineras, S.A, Madrid, pp. 354–364.
- Makhlina, M.Kh., Vdovenko, M.V., Alekseev, A.S., Byvsheva, T.V., Donkova, L.M., Zhulitova, V.E., Kononova, L.I., Umnova, N.I., Shik, E.M., 1993. Lower Carboniferous of the Moscow sineclise and Voronezh anteclise. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Moskva "Nauka" (in Russian).
- Malakhova, N.P., 1956. Foraminifera from the limestones of the Shartym River Limestone of the southern Urals. Gorno-Geologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Ural'skiy Filial, Trudy 24, 26–71 (in Russian).

- Mamet, B.L., 1968. Sur les microfaciès calcaires du Viséen de la Montagne Noire (France). Revue de Micropaléontologie 11, 121–136.
- Mamet, B.L., 1970. Carbonate microfacies of the Windsor Group (Carboniferous) Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Brunswick Geological Survey Canada, Paper 70-21, 1–121.
- Mamet, B.L., 1974. Taxonomic note on Carboniferous Endothyraceae. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 4, 200–204.
- Mamet, B.L., Madi, A., Bourque, P.A., Sebbar, A., 1994. Foraminifères carbonifères du Grand Erg occidental, Bassin de Béchar, Algérie. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 103, 51–61.
- Mamet, B., Pinard, S., 1990. Note sur la taxonomie des petits foraminifères du Paléozoique supérieur. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 99, 373–398.
- Mamet, B.L., Skipp, B., 1970. Preliminary foraminiferal correlations of Early Carboniferous strata in North America Cordillera. Congrès et Colloques de l'Université de Liège 55, 327–348.
- Marfenkova, M.M., 1991. Marine Carboniferous from Kazakhstan. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Insitut Geologicheskikh Nauk, "Zylym", Alma-Ata (in Russian).
- Martínez García, E., Rodríguez Fernández, L.R., Ginkel, A.C. van, Martínez Díaz, C., Granados, L. García Cortés, A., Ramírez del Pozo, J., Martínez Chacón, M-L., Winkler Prins, C.F., Sánchez de Posada, L., García López, S., Dorning, K., Marcos, A., Valladares, I., Carballeira, J., 1984. Memoria del Mapa Geológico de España E. 1:50.000 Carreña-Cabrales 56 (16-5). Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, Madrid.
- Martini, R., Zaninetti, L., 1988. Structure et paléobiologie du foraminifère *Lasiodiscus* Reichel, 1946: étude d'après le matériel du Permien supérieur de Grèce. Revue de Paléobiologie 7, 289–300.
- Moeller, V. von, 1879. Die Foraminiferen des russischen Kohklenkalks. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 7 Série 27, 1–131.
- Monostori, M., 1974. The microfauna of the Carboniferous limestone at Szabadbattyán (Transdanubia, Hungary). Part. I. Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae, Sectio geologica 17, 217–241.
- Nemyrovskaya, T.I., Perret, M.F., Meischner, D., 1994. Lochriea ziegleri and Lochriea senckenbergica new conodont species from the latest Visean and Serpukhovian in Europe. Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 168, 311–317.
- Nikolaeva, S.V., Kulagina, E.I., Pazukhin, N., Kochetova, N.N., Konvalova, A., 2009. Paleontology and microfacies of the Serpukhovian in the Verkhnyaya Kardailovka section, south Urals, Russia: potential candidate for the GSSP for the Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary. Newsletters on Stratigraphy 43, 165–193.
- Perret, M.F., 1973. Foraminifères du Viséen et du Namurien des Pyrénées Centrales. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse 109, 291-333.
- Perret, M.F., 1993. Recherches micropaléontologiques et biostratigraphiques (conodontes-foraminifères) dans le Carbonifère pyrénéen. Strata, série 2, Mémoires 21, 1–597.
- Pille, L., 2008. Foraminifères et algues calcaires du Missississippien supérieur (Viséen supérieur-Serpukhovien): rôles biostratigraphique, paléoécologique et paléogéographique aux échelles locale, régionale et mondiale. Thèse Université de Lille, 3 volumes, Lille (unpublished).
- Pinard, S., Mamet, B.L., 1998. Taxonomie de petits foraminifères du Carbonifère supérieur-Permien inférieur du bassin de Sverdrup, Arctique canadien. Palaeontographica Canadiana 15, 1–225.
- Rauser-Chernousova, D.M., Chermnykh, B.A., 1990. *Mesolasiodiscus* gen. nov. new group in the evolution of Late Palaeozoic lasiodiscids (foraminifers). Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1990, 121–125.
- Reichel, M., 1946. Sur quelques foraminifères nouveaux du Permien méditerranéen. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 38, 524–560.
- Reitlinger, E.A., 1949. Smaller foraminifers in the lower part of the Middle Carboniferous in the Central Urals and Prekama. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestia, seriya geologii 6, 149–164 (in Russian).
- Reitlinger, E.A., 1956. Lasiodiscidae, new family. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Geologo-Geograficheskikh Nauk, Geologicheskiy Institut, Voprosy Mikropaleontologii 1, 69–78 (in Russian).
- Reuther, C.D., 1977. Das Namur im südlichen Kantabrischen Gebirge (Nordspanien). Krustenbewegungen und Faziesdifferenzierungen im Übergang Geosynklinale-Orogen. Clausthaler Geologische Abhandlungen 28, 1–122.

- Richards, B.C., 2005. The Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary: a summary of progress made on research goals established at the XV-ICCP Carboniferous Workshops in Utrecht. Newsletters on Carboniferous Stratigraphy 23, 7–8.
- Rozovskaya, S.E., 1963. Ancient representatives of the fusulinids and their ancestors. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta 97, 1–128 (in Russian).
- Sanz-López, J., Blanco-Ferrera, S., 2012. Revisión estratigráfica del Misisipiense al Pensilvaniense más bajo de la zona Cantábrica y la posición de los límites entre los pisos. Geo-Temas 13, 90 (CD annex to Geotemas 13, 163-166).
- Sanz-López, J., Blanco-Ferrera, S., Sánchez de Posada, L.C., 2004. Estratigrafía del Serpukhoviense y el Bashkiriense inferior (Carbonífero) en la provincia de Pliegues y Mantos Zona Cantábrica. Geo-Temas 6 (2), 131–134.
- Sanz-López, J., Blanco-Ferrera, S., Sánchez de Posada, L.C., García-López, S., 2007. Serpukhovian conodonts from northern Spain and their biostratigraphic application. Palaeontology 50, 883–904.
- Sanz-López, J., Blanco-Ferrera, S., Sánchez de Posada, L.C., 2013. Conodont chronostratigraphic resolution and *Declinognathodus* evolution close to the Mid-Carboniferous Boundary in the Barcaliente Formation type section (NW Spain). Lethaia 46, 438–453.
- Schellwien, E., 1898. Die Fauna des Karnischen Fusulinenkalks. Theil 2: Foraminifera. Palaeontographica (1897) 44, 237–282.
- Sebbar, A., 2000. Dynamique des microfossiles (foraminifères benthiques et algues calcaires) en relation avec leurs microfaciès carbonifères dans le Sahara nord-ouest algérien (bassins de Béchar, Reggane et Tindouf). Ph.D. Thesis Al Jazair, 01/2000 (unpublished).
- Sebbar, A., Lys, M., 1989. Biostratigraphie du Carbonifère inférieur: Serpukhovien du Djebel Arlal, Bassin de Béchar, Algérie. Revue de Micropaléontologie 32, 53–62.
- Sevastopulo, G.D., Barham, M., 2014. Correlation of the base of the Serpukhovian Stage (Mississippian) in NW Europe. Geological Magazine 151, 244–253.
- Skompski, S., Conil, R., Laloux, M., Lys, M., 1989. Étude micropaléontologique des calcaires du Viséen terminal et du Namurien dans le bassin carbonifère de Lublin à l'Est de la Pologne. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 98, 453–472.
- Skompski, S., Alekseev, A., Meischner, D., Nemirovskaya, T., Perret, M.-F, Varker, W.J., 1995. Conodont distribution across the Visean/Namurian boundary. Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg 188, 177– 209.
- Somerville, I.D., Cózar, P., 2005. Late Asbian to Brigantian (Mississippian) foraminifera from south–east Ireland: Comparison with Northern England assemblages. Journal of Micropalaeontology 24, 131–142.
- Somerville, I.D., Cózar, P., Said, I., Vachard, D., Medina-Varea, P., Rodríguez, S. 2013. Palaeobiogeographic constraints on the distribution of foraminifers and rugose corals in the Carboniferous Tindouf Basin, S. Morocco. Journal of Palaeogeography 2, 1–18.
- Stephenson, M.H., Angiolini, L., Cózar, P., Jadoul, F., Leng, M.J., Millward, D., Chenery, S., 2010. Northern England Serpukhovian (early Namurian) farfield responses to southern hemisphere glaciation. Journal of the Geological Society 167, 1171–1184.
- Strank, A.R.E., 1981. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Holkerian, Asbian and Brigantian stages of the British Lower Carboniferous. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester (unpublished).
- Ueno, K., 1989. Carboniferous and Lower Permian foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the Akiyoshi Limestone Group. Studies of the Upper Paleozoic foraminifers in the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, southwest Japan. Part I. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai Museum of Natural History 24, 1–39.
- Ueno, K., Nakazawa, T., 1993. Carboniferous foraminifers from the lowermost part of the Omi Limestone Group, Niigata Prefecture, central Japan. Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, section B 14, 1–51.
- Vachard, D., 1974. Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et micropaléonologique (algues et foraminifères) du Dévonien-Carbonifère inférieur de la partie orientale du versant méridional de la Montagne Noire (Hérault, France). Thèse de 3e Cycle, 2 volumes (unpublished).
- Vachard, D., 1977. Etude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Viséen de la Montagne Noire (Hérault, France). Mémoires de l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Louvain 29, 111–195.

- Vachard, D., Beckary, S., 1991. Algues et foraminiferes du Bashkirien des coal balls de la Mine Rosario (Truebano, Leon, Espagne). Revue de Paléobiologie 10, 315–357.
- Vachard, D., Krainer, K., 2001. Smaller foraminifers of the Upper Carboniferous Auernig Group, Carnic Alps (Austria/Italy). Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 107, 147-168.
- Vdovenko, M.V., 1962. Some new species of foraminifers from the late Visean and early Namurian of the southwestern part of central Kazakhstan. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1962, 41–46.
- Vdovenko, M.V., 2001. Atlas of foraminifera from the Upper Visean and Lower Serpukhovian (Lower Carboniferous) of the Donets Basin (Ukraine). Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde 23, 93–178.
- Vdovenko, M.V., Rauser-Chernousova, D.M., Reitlinger, E.A., Sabirov, A.A., 1993. Guide for the systematics of Paleozoic smaller foraminifers. Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk, Komissiya po Mirkropaleontologii, 'Nauka', Moscow (in Russian).
- Vissarionova, A.Ya. 1948. Primitive fusulinids from the Lower Carboniferous of the European part of the USSR. Trudy Instituta Geologicheskikh Nauk, Geologicheskaya Seriya (No. 19) 62, 216–226 (in Russian).
- Voloshinova, N.A., Dain, L.G., Reitlinger, E.A., 1959. Protozoa, in Orlov, Yu. (Ed.) Principes de paléontologie 1, pp. 177–190 (in Russian).
- Wagner, R.H., Winkler Prins, C.F., Riding, R.E., 1971. Lithostratigraphic units of the lower part of the Carboniferous in northern León, Spain. Trabajos de Geología 4, 603–663.
- Wagner, R.H., Higgins, A.C., Meyen, S.V., 1979. The Carboniferous of the U.S.S.R. Yorkshire Geological Society Occasional Publication 4, 1–247.
- Wendt, J., Aigner, T., 1985. Facies patterns and depositional environments of Palaeozoic cephalopod limestones. Sedimentary Geology 44, 263–300.
- White, F.M., 1992. Aspects of the palaeoecology and stratigraphical significance of late Dinantian, early Carboniferous, Foraminifera of northern England. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Manchester (unpublished).
- Zeller, D.E.N., 1953. Endothyroid foraminifera and ancestral fusulinids from the type Chesterian (Upper Mississippian). Journal of Paleontology 27, 183–199.

Table 1. Measurements of the *Eolasiodiscus* and *Hemidiscopsis* specimens in the Vegas de Sotres section. Nw = number of whorls; iDp = internal diameter of proloculus.

nen	2	er nens	atio	tt (H)	(Single)		nicrons)
Speci	Samp	Numt	H/M	Heigh (micr	Widtl (micr	ž	iDp (r
Eolasiodiscus VS 0553	donbassicus VSF-19(1)	5	4-5.4 5.25	30-50 40	130-280 210	5-8 8	
VS 0647	VSF-22(4)		4.8	30	145	6	
VS 1548 VS 1549	VSF-24(8) VSF-24(10)		4.6	50 40	230	8 5.5	
VS 1585 VS 1609	VSF-24a(6-2) VSC-11b(9)				280 270	6 >6	
15 1007	100 110())		2.4	50	270		
Hemidiscopsis VS 0021	s caprariensis VSB-1(2)	59	2.5-7.2 7.2	22-60 22	110-270 160	3-6 4	20-32 28
VS 0173	VSC-2A1e(4)		5	40	200	>4	
VS 0201 VS 0484	VSF-2(3) VSF-16(2)		5.25	40	150 210	6 >3.5	
VS 0497	VSC-3A(1)		4	30	120	4.5	
VS 0540 VS 0628	VS-00(2) VSF-21(4)		2.5	50	150	4.5	20
VS 0686	VSF-23(3)		5.6	30	170	4	
VS 0829 VS 0975	VSC-11B(4) VS-01(1)		4.8	50 50	240 270	>4 >5	
VS 1046	VSC-2A1a(9)		4.6	30	140	3.5	>15
VS 1047 VS 1058	VSC-2A1a(10) VSC-2A1d(6)		3.1	45 40	140	4	20
VS 1061	VSC-2A1d(10)		6.3	30	170	3.5	26
VS 1066 VS 1148	VSC-2A1e(9) VSF-4c(5-1)		3.2	45	110	3.5 3.5	25
VS 1285	VSF-14c(5-1)		4	50	200	4	25
VS 1302 VS 1303	VSF-14f(1-1) VSF-14f(1-1)		4	30 30	120	4	
VS 1304	VSF-14f(1-1)				170	5	
VS 1307 VS 1309	VSF-14f(2-1) VSF-14f(3-1)		3.5	40	160	4.5	
VS 1312	VSF-14f(4-2)				170	5	
VS 1321 VS 1333	VSF-14g(1-1) VSF-14h(1-1)		4.25	40	170	4 >3	
VS 1336	VSF-14h(2-1)		4.4	35	155	>4.5	
VS 1338 VS 1340	VSF-14h(2-1) VSF-14h(3-1)		4.2	50	130 210	4	22 32
VS 1345	VSF-14h(6-1)		5.25	40	210	3.5	>15
VS 1357 VS 1371	VSF-15(9) VSF-16(9)		5.3 5.5	30 40	160 220	5 >3.5	
VS 1375	VSC-3A(6)				110	3	25
VS 1391 VS 1395	VSF-16a(2-1) VSF-16a(3-1)				200 180	>4 5.5	
VS 1396	VSF-16a(3-2)				170	>5	
VS 1419 VS 1424	VSF-16b(5-1) VSF-16c(1-1)		6 4.3	30 35	180 150	5? >4	
VS 1437	VSF-16c(4-1)				140	3.5	30
VS 1447 VS 1448	VSF-16c(5-1) VSF-16c(5-2)		4	40 50	160 170	>4 >4	
VS 1464	VSF-16d(3-1)		3.8	40	155	4.5	
VS 1487 VS 1489	VSF-16e(6-1) VSC-4(7)		5	40	200	5	
VS 1497	VSF-17(10)		4	40	160	4.5	20
VS 1499 VS 1518	VSF-18(6) VSF-20(8)				150	>4	
VS 1527	VSC-6A(10)				150	5.5	
VS 1537 VS 1607	VSC-6A'(9) VSC-11b(7)		3.75	40 25	150 130	>5 4	23
VS 1746	VSC-8top(8)				130	4.5	24
VS 1749 VS 1750	VSC-9(6) VSC-9(8)				130 130	5 3.5	27 30
VS 2124	VSF-118		4	50	200	>5	
VS 2141 VS 2143	VSF-119 VSF-119		3.17	60 40	190 160	>3.5 >4.5	30
VS 2145	VSF-119				150	3	
VS 2151 VS 2154	VSF-119 VSF-120		4.8	30	145	5	24 20
VS 2160	VSF-120				160	>4.5	
Hemidiscopsi	s muradvmicus	7	2.4-6	50-100	120-540	2-6.5	35-40
VS 2035	VSF-102		5.25	80	420	5.5	35
VS 2038 VS 2054	VSF-104 VSF-107		2.4 4.75	50 70	120	2 4?	35
VS 2059	VSF-109		5.4	75	410	4?	
VS 2073 VS 2113	VSF-113 VSF-117		5.4	100 60	540 360	6.5	40
VS 2148	VSF-119		3.6	60	220	3	40
Hemidiscopsis	s priscus	16	2.7-7	20-60	110-230	2.5-5	30-40
VS 0122	VSC-2A1b(4)		2.9	55	160	3	30
VS 0375 VS 0693	VSC-2A"(5) VSF-24(1)		3.75 3.33	40 45	150 150	3	32 30
VS 0989	VS-01(1)		3.4	50	175	3.5	30
VS 1049 VS 1064	VSC-2A1b(10) VSC-2A1e(8)		3.4	50 60	170 160	3.5 3.5	30 30
VS 1310	VSF-14f(3-2)				130	3.5	30
VS 1319 VS 1323	VSF-14f(6-1) VSF-14g(1-2)		2.78	45	140 125	4	35 40
VS 1343	VSF-14h(5-1)		4.6	28	130	3	35
VS 1346 VS 1358	VSF-14h(6-1) VSF-15(10)		2.73 3.78	55 45	150 170	3.5 2.5	30 40
VS 1383	VSF-16a(1-1)				110	2	
VS 1390 VS 1496	VSF-16a(1-2) VSF-17(8)		4.5	50	230 200	5 >4	>25
VS 1587	VSC-6A"(6)		7	20	140	4	30
Hemidiscopsi	s ? nov. sp. 1						
VS 2075	VSF-114	1	5.5	90	470	5.5	40
Hemidiscopsis	s ? nov. sp. 2	2	5.3-5.6	60	320-340	6	
VS 0777	VSC-6A"(1)		5.6	60 60	340 320	>6 6	

Table	2. Measu	remen	ts of the	Howc	<i>hinia</i> sp	pecimen	s in the	e Ve	gas de Sc	tres section	n. Nw	v = nun	nber of	whorls;	iDp = in	iternal	diameter of proloculus.
pecimen	admr	umber occimens	//H ratio	eight (H) nicrons)	/idth (W) nicrons)	*	p (microns)	s eudo-pillars	pecimen	adme	umber becimens	//H ratio	eight (H) nicrons)	/idth (W) nicrons)	*	p (microns)	seudo- pilla rs
∽ Howchinia	s bradyana	24	0.8-1.9	130-400	160-390	5-11	18-27	4	Howchinia	gibba	17	1-2.1	110-300	230-400	Z. 5-8	20-25	2
VS 0039 VS 0240	VSB-1(5) VSE-3b(5)		1.4	130 210	190 210	5	25		VS 0027 VS 0272	VSB-1(3) VSE-5(4)		2.1	120	260	6?		
VS 0328	VSF-9(4)		0.8	390	310	10			VS 0356	VSC-2A"(3)		1.8	110	200	6?		
VS 0262	VSF-5(2)		1.6	160	260	7.5	23 27		VS 0413	VSF-12(4)		1.36	220	300	6		
VS 0680 VS 0687	VSF-23(1) VSF-23(3)		0.94	>180	170	7			VS 2021	VSF-104		1.38	210	290	6	25	
VS 0689	VSF-23(4)		0.91	230	210	7?			VS 0119	VSC-2A1b(2)		1.4	280	400	8	23	X
VS 0803 VS 1153	VSF-25(1) VSF-4d(1-1)		0.93	320	220	9	18		VS 0141 VS 0155	VSC-2A10-c(3) VSC-2A1c(4)		1.1	260	280	7		X
VS 1154	VSF-4d(1-1)		1.3	200	260	8.5	21		VS 0366	VSC-2A"(4)		1.6	150	250	6	20	x
VS 1160 VS 1219	VSF-4d(3-1) VSC-2A'(6)		1.28 0.91	180 330	230 300	8	20 20		VS 0419 VS 0633	VSF-12(5) VSF-21(5)		1.46	150 153	220 230	5?		X X
VS 0165	VSC-2A1d(3)		1.12	310	350	8?		х	VS 1326	VSF-14g(2-2)		1.71	210	360	7		х
VS 0531 VS 0541	VS-00(1) VS-00(2)		0.97	400	390 260	9 10	18	X X	VS 1422 VS 1528	VSF-16b(6-1) VSC-6A(10)		1	230	230	6?		X X
VS 0605	VSC-5'(1)		0.8	250	200	8		x	VS 2106	VSF-116		1.64	140	230	6		X
VS 0842	VSC-12(4)		1.06	150	160	8		x	VS 2169	VSF-121		1.47	190	280	7		х
VS 1050 VS 1359	VSC-2A10-c(9) VSF-15(10)		1.25	320	400	11		X	Howchinia	hemisphaerica	10	1.6-2.9	50-100	125-170	3.5-6	18-28	
VS 1398	VSF-16a(5-1)		1.1	320	360	9?		х	VS 0178	VSF-0(1)		2.4	70	170	4	26	
VS 1468 VS 1469	VSF-16d(4-2) VSF-16d(6-1)		0.92	270	250 290	10		x x	VS 0365 VS 0408	VSC-2A"(4) VSE-12(1)		1.6 2.3	100 60	160 140	5	22	
VS 1608	VSC-11b(9)		1.03	290	300	9	20	x	VS 0446	VSC-3(5)		1.66	90	170	4	25	
VS 2088	VSF-115		0.89	280	250	6		х	VS 0462	VSC-3'(3)		2.9	50	145	4	21	
Howchinia	acutiformis	10	2-2.5	50-90	120-230	4-6	15-25		VS 0578 VS 0635	VSF-19(3) VSF-22(2)		2.46	65	125	4	23	
VS 0117	VSC-2A1b(2)		2.25	80	180	6	20?		VS 1287	VSF-14c(6-1)		2.14	70	150	5	25	
VS 0147 VS 0164	VSC-2A1c(1) VSC-2A1d(3)		2.13	80 60	170	4.5			VS 1361 VS 2007	VSF-15(10) VSF-102b		1.8	100	180	5	28	
VS 0238	VSF-3b(3)		2.4	50	120	4											
VS 0326	VSF-9(4)		2.15	70	150	4	25		Howchinia	olana	12	2.3-5.4	25-90	135-240	3-6	22-32	
VS 1097 VS 1337	VSF-4a(1-2) VSF-14h(2-1)		2.11	90 65	190	5			VS 0077 VS 0987	VSB-4(3) VS-01(1)		3.5	50 40	150	3.5	27	
VS 1342	VSF-14h(4-2)		2	70	140	5	20		VS 1076	VSF-2(6)		4.1	30	125	3	28	
VS 1416 VS 2062	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109		3.3	65 90	220	5.5			VS 1231 VS 1242	VSC-2A"(10) VSC-3(9)		4.14	35 50	145	>5	>20	
									VS 1290	VSF-14e(2-1)		2.33	60	140	3.5	30	
Howchinia	beleutensis	13	1.48-2.5	85-250	150-370	4-7	20-30		VS 1291	VSF-14e(2-1)		3.01	60	185	3.5	32	
VS 0118 VS 0219	VSC-2A10(2) VSF-3a(3)		1.8	90	170	4	30		VS 1294 VS 1399	VSF-14e(2-2) VSF-16a(5-1)		5.67	45 40	200	4	28	
VS 0509	VSC-3A'(4)		1.55	90	140	6			VS 1440	VSF-16c(4-1)		5.4	25	135	4	28	
VS 1055 VS 1056	VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9)		2.3	85 110	200 190	5			VS 0296 VS 1044	VSF-7(5) VSC-2A1a(8)	?	2.6	90 80	240 210	6 5	22 30	
VS 1406	VSF-16a(5-2)		2.08	120	250	6.5	20										
VS 0064	VSB-3(1) VSC 2A1a(4)		1.48	250	370	7?		X	Howchinia :	VSD 4(2)	9	0.92-1.09	110-170 140	120-180	5-8	28-32	
VS 0475	VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1)		1.69	130	220	6		x	VS 0302	VSE-4(2) VSF-8(1)		1	130	130	7.5	32	
VS 1002	VSB-1(6)		1.94	170	330	6		x	VS 0372	VSC-2A"(4)		1.09	110	120	5	30	
VS 1225 VS 1260	VSC-2A"(8) VSF-14b(1-2)		1.79	140	250	6	>15	x	VS 04/3 VS 1187	VSF-15(1) VSF-5(8)		1.09	110	150	6	28	
VS 1315	VSF-14f(5-1)		2.08	130	270	6.5		х	VS 1200	VSF-8(6)		0.93	160	150	7.5	30	
Howchinia	cantabrica	26	2.4-4	40-100	115-240	3-5.5	20-30		VS 1271 VS 1381	VSF-14c(1-1) VSC-3A(9)		0.92	140 170	130 180	7	30 >20	
VS 0046	VSB-2(1)		2.8	50	140	3	23		VS 2147	VSF-119		1.08	120	130	6.5	30	
VS 0061	VSB-2(5) VSB-4(2)		2.4	50	120	3	20		Howshinia	wheening	-	24 284	65 150	185 470	5.7	27	
VS 0163	VSC-2A1d(3)		3.6	50	180	5.5			VS 0167	VSC-2A1d(4)	2	2.84	65	185	4.5	>15	
VS 0170	VSC-2A1e(2)		3.1	45	140	4.5			VS 0310	VSF-8(5)		2.7	100	270	>5		
VS 0200 VS 0274	VSF-2(3) VSF-5(5)		3.2	40	145	3.5	25		VS 1106	VSC-3(1) VSF-4a(4-2)			>150	>330	7		
VS 0352	VSC-2A"(2)		3	50	145	4	22		VS 1512	VSC-5(5)				>470	>6		
VS 0395 VS 0499	VSF-11(1) VSC-3A(1)		3.5 3.75	40 40	140 150	4.5			Howchinia	ubplana	6	2.4-3.5	70-100	190-230	4-6	22	
VS 0697	VSF-24(2)		2.8	60	170	4			VS 0035	VSB-1(4)		2.7	70	190	4		
VS 0995 VS 1034	VS-01(2) VSB-5(8)		2.7	70 70	190	4.5	30		VS 0161 VS 0404	VSC-2A1d(1) VSE-11(5)		3.5	60 70	240	5		
VS 1054	VSC-2A1e(7)		2.91	100	240	5	27		VS 0491	VSF-16(5)		2.3	100	230	6	22	
VS 1078	VSF-2(8)		3	50	150	4			VS 1018	VSB-3(5)		2.4	75	180	6		
VS 1210 VS 1224	VSF-8(9) VSC-2A"(7)		3.25	40 40	130	4			VS 1081	VSF-3a(7)		2.4	75	180	6		
VS 1267	VSF-14b(4-1)		2.85	70	200	5.5			Howchinia	variabilis	10	2.1-3	50-90	150-240	3.5-6	20-33	
VS 1334 VS 1433	VSF-14h(1-1) VSF-16c(2-2)		3.25	40 60	130 160	3.5			VS 0407 VS 1182	VSF-12(1) VSF-5(7)		2.1	70 50	150 150	3.5	33	
VS 1441	VSF-16c(4-2)		2.4	70	150	4	25		VS 1202	VSF-8(6)		2.5	60	150	5	25	
VS 1455	VSF-16d(1-2)		3.6	50	180	4	20		VS 1286	VSF-14c(6-1)		2.7	55	150	4	21	
VS 2131	VSF-118		3.9	50	195	4.5	23		VS 1348	VSF-14h(6-1)		2.5	80	200	5.5	20	
VS 2157	VSF-120		3.2	50	160	4.5			VS 1431	VSF-16c(2-2)		3	50	150	5	27	
¥3 2138	V3F-120		3	30	150	4			VS 1331	VSF-119 VSF-14g(5-1)	?	2.8	60	140	4.5	23	
Howchinia	convexa	5	1-2.4	80-160	140-180	4–5	22-25		VS 1344	VSF-14h(5-2)	?	2	80	160	5	20	
VS 0079 VS 0148	VSB-4(4) VSC-2A1c(1)		1	160	160	5	23		Howchinia	nov. sp. 1	4	2-2.28	70-100	160-210	3.5-5.5		
VS 0166	VSC-2A1d(4)		2.25	80	180	4.5	22		VS 0299	VSF-8(1)		2	80	190	4		
VS 0265	VSF-5(3)		1.45	110	160	4	22	v	VS 0626	VSF-21(1)		2	90 100	180	4.5		
¥3 1288	v3r-140(3-1)		2	90	180	3	23	^	VS 2014 VS 2055	VSF-103 VSF-109		2.28	70	160	3.5		
Howchinia	enormis	16	2.86-4.8	70-150	250-460	5-9	30						100 200	00 100		40.50	
VS 0335 VS 0489	VSC-2A'(1) VSF-16(5)		2.86	150	430 340	8 >6			VS 2047	nov. sp. 2 VSF-106	3	0.42-0.5	180-200 200	90-100 100	5-6	40-50 50	
VS 0684	VSF-23(2)				460	8			VS 2053	VSF-107		0.42	210	90	6	40	
VS 0821 VS 0945	VSC-11B(2) VSC-8ton(4)		3.3 4 5	130 90	430	9			VS 2067	VSF-109		0.5	180	90	5	50	
VS 1007	VSB-1(8)		>3.3	75	>250	5?			Howchinia	nov. sp. 3	5	1.8-2.8	60-140	130-240	5-7		
VS 1041	VSC-2A1a(8)		>2.7	130	>350	7.5?	30		VS 0321	VSF-9(2)		1.8	130	240	7		
v 8 1065 VS 1075	v SC-2A1e(9) VSF-2(6)		5.6		450 450	7.5 7	30		VS 0617 VS 1458	v SF-20(2) VSF-16d(1-2)		2.3	60	130	4.5 4.5		
VS 1201	VSF-8(6)		<4	<100	400	7	30		VS 2050	VSF-106		2.8	80	230	5		
VS 1207 VS 1216	VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8)		>3.3	100	>330	>5			VS 2068	VSF-110		1.64	140	203	5,5		
VS 1218	VSC-2A'(6)		3.8	110	420	- 5.5	30		Howchinia	nov. sp. 4							
VS 1339	VSF-14h(3-1)		3.1	120	380	>5			VS 1069	VSF-0(9)	1	2.7	130	360	7	35	
VS 2179	v Sr-13(10) VSF-122		3.4 2.9	100	290	4.5?			Howchinia	nov. sp. 5	2	0.94-1.05	170-200	160-210	7-10	20	
									VS 0313	VSF-9(1)		1.05	200	210	7		
									vS 1027	v5B-4(10)		0.94	170	160	10	20	

Table 3. Measurements of the *Monotaxinoides* and *Planohowchinia* specimens

 in the Vegas de Sotres section. Nw = number of whorls; iDp = internal diameter of proloculus.

Specimen	Sample	Number specimens	W/H ratio	Height (H) microns)	Width (W) microns)	Ņ	Dp (micro
Monotaxino	ides gracilis	31	2.9-5.2	35-100	150-390	4-7	23-30
VS 0174	VSC-2A1e(4)		3.6	55	200	4.5	
VS 0175	VSC-2A1e(4)		3.2	60	190	4	
VS 0295	VSF-7(5)				250	>4	
VS 0298	VSF-7(5)				350	6	
VS 0342	VSC-2A'(4)		4	50	200	4	
VS 0467	VSC-3'(4)		4.4	70	310	6	
VS 0492	VSC-3A(1)		4.2	35	150	4	23
VS 0664	VSC-6A(3)		3.7	70	260	>5	
VS 0681	VSF-23(2)				270	>4	
VS 0779	VSC-6A"(4)				260	>3	
VS 0781	VSC-6A"(4)		4.2	50	210	5	
VS 0976	VS-01(1)		3.4	70	240	5?	
VS 1000	VS-01(3)		3.6	80	290	6	
VS 1040	VSC-2A1a(7)		3.25	40	130	3	24
VS 1059	VSC-2A1d(6)		3.5	80	280	>4	
VS 1311	VSF-14f(3-2)		3.6	40	145	5	25
VS 1313	VSF-14f(5-1)		5.2	70	370	7	
VS 1324	VSF-14g(2-2)		5.2	50	260	>5	
VS 1329	VSF-14g(3-2)		3.7	100	370	6.5	28
VS 1350	VSC-3'(10)				390	>5	
VS 1367	VSF-16(7)		4	70	280	>6	
VS 1368	VSF-16(7)				530	>6	
VS 1408	VSF-16b(1-1)		4.1	55	230	4.5	30
VS 1435	VSF-16c(3-1)		5	50	250	4.5	
VS 1470	VSF-16d(6-1)		3.6	60	200	4	
VS 1483	VSF-16e(4-2)		4.6	50	230	>4	
VS 1515	VSC-5(9)				360		
VS 1542	VSF-23(8)		3.5	55	190	5.5	>20
VS 1573	VSF-24a(5-1)		3.6	70	250	5.5	30
VS 1594	VSC-6A"(10)				280	>5	
VS 2094	VSF-116		4.7	80	380	6.5	
Planohowch	<i>inia</i> nov. sp. 1	8	2.13-4.5	30-150	130-400	4-6.5	
VS 1109	VSF-4a(4-2)		4.33	30	130	4	
VS 1325	VSF-14g(2-2)				360		
VS 1327	VSF-14g(3-1)				320	6	
VS 2057	VSF-109		4.5	40	180	>4	
VS 2076	VSF-115		2.13	150	320	>4	
VS 2077	VSF-115		2.33	150	350	6.5	
VS 2085	VSF-115		2.66	150	340	6	
VS 2150	VSF-119		3.63	110	400	>6	



Figure 1. Geological sketch map of the Cantabrian Zone with the location of Vegas de Sotres section (VS).



Figure 2. 1. Panoramic picture of the right slope of the Duje River valley with the location of the partial stratigraphic sections that form the Vegas de Sotres section. The Alba Formation rocks tcrops out between the Variscan thrust fault and the lower boundary of the Barcaliente Formation. 2. Detail of the location of the partial sections I, IIa, IIb and IIc.



Figure 3. Composite stratigraphic Vegas de Sotres section with the location of the foraminifer samples. The short individual sections I to III, are located in Fig. 2. Dotted lines are the correlation levels between the individual sections established through conodont correlation. Periods of sampling is divided into (A) most recent and detailed sampling, (B) an older period of collection together with conodont sampling and (C) samples studied in Blanco-Ferrera et al. (2008).

VSC-9	llc				×															_	_	_						_
VSF-124		⊢							×												_	_				_	_	_
VSC-8lop	lic	⊢	-	-	ĥ			¥												-	-	-				-	-	-
VSC-6A'''		⊢	-	-					af											-	-	-				-	+	-
VSC-6A"	1					×							×														×	
VSF-24a		×											×														×	
VS-2B	СІ															×				_	_	_						_
VS-1B		Ŀ	-	-	-		-	×					-							_	~	_				-	-	-
VSF-24 VSF-23	1	Ê	-	-	×		~	×					~							×	-	-				-	×	-
VSF-123	111							×								×								×				
VSC-12								×																				
VSC-11B	llc	×			×			×								×				×	_	_						_
VSC-11		-						×												_	_	_				_	_	_
VSC-6A		⊢	-	-	ĥ									-					-	×	-	-			-	-	-	-
VSF-122		⊢			×			×	×												-							-
VSC-6A					×			×	×				×									×					×	
VSF-22		×						ç	×				×	<u>۰</u> ۰						_	_	_						
VSF-21		⊢			č			×	×		×		×							_	_	_				_	×	_
VSF-20		⊢	-	-	^			~	ž	×			^	-					-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
VSC-5		⊢	-	-				÷	ĥ				×	-					×	-	-	-			-	-	×	-
VSF-19		×			×			~					×	×						-	×	-				-		-
VS-0	CI				×			×					×	<u>ر.</u>														
VSF-18					×																							
VSF-17					×		×						×							_	_	_					_	_
VSC-3A		⊢	-	-	č			-												_	_	_				-	ž	-
VSF-16d		⊢	-	-	Ŷ			$\hat{\mathbf{x}}$	ĥ	~			-			×				-	-	-				-	즰	-
VSF-16c		⊢	-	-	×			af	×							af)				-	÷	-		×		×	X	-
VSF-16b					×				×									×						ĺ.		-	×	-
VSF-16a					×		×	×					×			×										×	×	
VSC-3A		Ľ			×			×								×				_	_	×						
VSC-3A		⊢	-	-					×				×			×				_	_	_						_
VSF-120		⊢	-	-	Ě	\square	\square	-	Ļ	\square	\square	\vdash	~	\square	\square	\square	\vdash	\square	\square	-	Ş	Ļ	\square	F	\square	-	-	J
VSF-16		⊢	-	ŕ	Ŷ	\vdash	\vdash	Ĥ	ŕ	\vdash	\vdash	H	\vdash	\square	\vdash	\vdash	×	\vdash	\square	×	~	~	\vdash	Ĥ	\square	-	×	7
VSF-15					×		×	×					×	×		×	H		Η	×	×	×			Η	+	-1	-
VSF-14h					×		×						×					×		×	×			×				
VSF-14g					×		×		×															×			×	
VSF-14f		⊢			×		×	÷	×				×			×				_	_	_		×			×	_
VSC-3		⊢	-	-				v ¥					×							-	×	J				~	×	-
VSF-14e VSF-14d		⊢	-	-	×			~	×				×							-	-	-	×			-	+	-
VSF-14c	· ·	⊢			×								×	×								×	-	×			×	-
VSF-14b													×			×					×							
VSF-14a									×											_	_	_						
VSC-3		⊢												×						_	×	_				×		_
VSF-13		⊢	-	-	-								×							_	J	J				-	-	_
VSF-110 VSF-117		⊢	-	×	^			×												-	-	-				-	-	4
VSF-116		⊢		-				af	×				×							-	-	-				-	×	-
VSF-115																											×	×
VSF-12									×					5							×			×				
VSC-2A1e'		⊢			×		×		×								×		_	×	×	_				_	_	_
VSC-2A1d		⊢	-	-	^			~	Ĉ					_		Ĵ	^	^	^	_	~	_			_	-	4	-
VSC-2A1b-c'		⊢	-	-				×	Î											-	-	-				+	+	-
VSC-2A1b'		⊢			×		×		×							×		×				-					-	-
VSC-2A1a'					×				cf							×				×				×			×	
VSF-11								×									×					×						
VSF-10		L						×					×							_	_						_	_
VSC-2A	111-	⊢	-	-			×	×	×					×		×				_	×	×				~	_	-
VSC-2A'		⊢	-	-				Ŷ	÷					~						~	-	-				-	×	-
VSB-4	Ilb	⊢						×	×											~	×	×		×	×	×		-
VSF-9								×	af	×			×					¢.		×					×			
VSC-2A	1								×																			
VSF-8	100	Ĺ	Ē	Ē	×			×	ЦĨ		×	Ц	×				ĻĪ		×	×	×	×		×				
VOD-J	Ilb	-	-	-	\vdash			C,	×			\vdash				×	×			_	_	_						_
VSB-2	1	⊢	-	-	\vdash	×	\vdash	-	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	×	\square	\vdash	\vdash	×	\vdash	\square				\vdash	×	\square	-	~	-
VSF-6	CIII		-	-	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	×	×	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Η	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Η	-	<u>ر</u> .	-	\vdash	\vdash	Η	+	+	-
VSF-5	1								×												×	×	×	×				
VSB-1	llb				×			×	×							×	<u>~</u>			×								
VSF-4e		Ľ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ц			×	Ľ			Ц					Ц							Ц		_[_
VSF-40		⊢	-	-	Ļ			×	×			\vdash		\square			\vdash		\square	_	_	_		\vdash	\square	-		-
VSF-4b		\vdash	-	-	Ĥ	\vdash	\vdash	Ŷ	×	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	-	-	-	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	-	+	-
VSF-4a		\vdash			\vdash			x	Ĥ			\vdash		Η			\vdash	×	×					\vdash	Η	+	+	-
VSF-3B								×	ۍ				×					×										
VSF-3A								×	×				×			×	×											
VSF-0		Ľ			ЦĨ				×			ЦĨ		×	×		ЦĨ							ЦĨ		1		
VSF-102		⊢	-	×	\vdash			×	\vdash			\vdash	×	×			\vdash			_	_	_		\vdash				_
VSF-103		\vdash	-	×	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	-	F	\vdash	×	\vdash	-	\square	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\square	-	-	-	\vdash	\vdash	\square	-	-	-
VSF-105		⊢	-	ŕ	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Ĥ	Ĥ	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Ĥ	Η	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Η	-	-	-	\vdash	\vdash	Η	+	+	+
VSF-106										×	×	×																-
VSF-107				×				af				×																
VSF-109				×				×			×	×	×															×
VSF-110		Ĺ	Ĺ	Ĺ	Ц				Ļ	×		Ц					Ц							Ц			1	
VOF-111		⊢	-	-	\vdash				00			\vdash					\vdash			_	_	_		\vdash				_
VSF-114	lla	⊢	×	ř	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\square	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	\square	-	-	-	\vdash	\vdash	\square	-	-	-
VSF-125			F		H			×	H			H		Η			H		Η					H	Η	+	+	×
		s	-	sn	ş	_	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-				-		-	-	_	
		Vasiodiscus donbassicu	midiscopsis? nov. sp. 1	smidiscopsis muradymic	emidiscopsis caprariens	midiscopsis? nov. sp. 2	emidiscopsis priscus	wchinia bradyana	wchinia gibba	wchinia nov. sp. 3	wchinia nov. sp. 1	wchinia nov. sp. 2	wchinia spp.	wchinia hemisphaerica	wchinia nov. sp. 4	wchinia beleutensis	wchinia subplana	wchinia acutiformis	wchinia subconica	wchinia enormis	wchinia cantabrica	wchinia sotrensis	wchinia convexa	wchinia variabiis	wchinia nov. sp. 5	owchinia plana	onotaxinoides gracilis	anohowchinia nov. sp. 1
		Щ	ĭ	ĭ	ž	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ĭ	ž	ď

Figure 4. Stratigraphic distribution of the lasiodiscids in the Vegas de Sotres section. Partial sections from Fig. 3 (I to III) are differentiated (Cl samples are those described in Blanco-Ferrera et al., 2008). Occurrences within grey areas are those *Howchinia* with pseudo-pillars. The grey column at sample VSF-0 is the position of the FOD of *L. ziegleri*.



Figure 5. 1-2. *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 2, sutural spines highlighted with arrows, 1. specimen VS 0777, sample VSC-6A", 2. specimen VS 0294, sample VSF-7. 3-8. *Hemidiscopsis muradymicus* (Kulagina in Kulagina et al., 1992) nov. comb., sutural spines highlighted with arrows, 3. specimen VS 2059, sample VSF-109, 4. specimen VS 2113, sample VSF-117, 5. specimen VS 2073, sample VSF-113, 6. juvenile, specimen VS 2038, sample VSF-104 7. juvenile, specimen VS 2148, sample VSF-119, 8. specimen VS 2035, sample VSF-102. 9. *Hemidiscopsis*? nov. sp. 1, specimen VS 2075, sample VSF-114. 10-18. *Hemidiscopsis caprariensis* (Vachard, 1977) nov. comb., 10. specimen VS 1497, sample VSF-17, 11. specimen VS 1487, sample VSF-16e, 12. specimen VS 1046, sample VSC-2A1a, 13. specimen VS 1607, sample VSC-11b, 14. specimen VS 1419, sample VSF-16b, 15. specimen VS 0173, sample VSC-2A1e, 16. specimen VS 0628, sample. VSF-21, 17. specimen VS 1307, sample VSF-104, 20. specimen VS 1049, sample VSC-9. 19-23. *Hemidiscopsis priscus* (Braznikova and Yartseva, 1956) nov. comb., 19. specimen VS 1310, sample VSF-104, 20. specimen VS 1049, sample VSC-2A1b, 21. specimen VS 1064, sample VSC-2A1e, 22. specimen VS 0375, sample VSC-2A", 23. specimen VS 0989, sample VS-01. 24-27. *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus* Reitlinger, 1956, 24. juvenile, specimen VS 0647, sample VSF-22, 25. specimen VS 0553, sample VSF-19, 26. specimen VS 1548, sample VSF-24, 27. specimen VS 1609, sample VSC-11b.



Figure 6. 1-2. *Howchinia* nov. sp. 2, 1. specimen VS 2047, sample VSF-106, 2. oblique section, specimen VS 2053, sample VSF-107. 3-4. *Howchinia* nov. sp. 1, 3. specimen VS 0626, sample VSF-21, 4. specimen VS 2014, sample VSF-103. 5-7. *Howchinia sotrensis* nov. sp., 5. paratype, specimen VS 0372, sample VSC-2A", 6. paratype, specimen VS 0302, sample VSF-8, 7. holotype, specimen VS 0473, sample VSF-15. 8-9. *Howchinia* nov. sp. 5, 8. specimen VS 1027, sample VSB-4, 9. specimen VS 0313, sample VSF-9. 10-16. *Howchinia bradyana* (Howchin, 1888) emend. Davis, 1951, 10. specimen VS 1153, sample VSF-4d, 11. pseudo-pillars well developed, specimen VS 0541, sample VS-00, 12. pseudo-pillars well developed, note the more triangular shape, specimen VS 1469, sample VSF-16d, 13. juvenile, specimen VS 0680, sample VSF-33, 14. juvenile specimens with development of pseudo-pillars, specimen VS 0262, sample VSF-5, 15. juvenile specimen, specimen VS 0240, sample VSF-33, 16. juvenile specimen VS 1154, sample VSF-4d. 17. *Howchinia* nov. sp. 4, specimen VS 1069, sample, VSF-0. 18-21. *Howchinia variabilis* nov. sp., 18. juvenile, specimen VS 1386, sample VSF-14c, 19. paratype, specimen VS 1306, sample VSF-14f, 20. paratype, specimen VS 1431, sample VSF-16a, 21. holotype, specimen VS 1348, sample VSF-14c, 22-23. *Howchinia variabilis*? nov. sp., 22. specimen VS 1331, sample VSF-14g, 22. specimen VS 1344, sample VSF-14h. 24-29. *Howchinia plana* nov. sp., 4. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 1331, sample VSF-14g, 22. specimen VS 1344, sample VSF-16a, 26. paratype, specimen VS 1291, sample VSF-24", 25. paratype, specimen VS 1399, sample VSF-16a, 26. paratype, specimen VS 1291, sample VSF-14e, 27. holotype, specimen VS 1242, sample VSC-3, 28. paratype, specimen VS 0296, sample VSF-7, 29. paratype, specimen VS 1044, sample VSC-2A1a.



Figure 7. 1-3. *Howchinia convexa* (Brazhnikova in Aizenverg et al., 1983), 1. specimen VS 0079, sample VSB-4, 2. specimen VS 0166, sample VSC-2A1d, 3. pseudo-pillars well developed, specimen VS 1288, sample VSF-14d. 4-8. *Howchinia acutiformis* nov. sp., 4. paratype, specimen VS 0164, sample VSC-2A1d, 5. paratype, specimen VS 1342, sample VSF-14h, 6. paratype, specimen VS 1337, sample VSF-14h, 7. paratype, specimen VS 1097, sample VSE-4a, 8. holotype, specimen VS 0117, sample VSC-2A1b. 9-16. *Howchinia cantabrica* nov. sp., 9. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 0076, sample VSE-4a, 8. holotype, specimen VS 1510, sample VSC-2A1b. 9-16. *Howchinia cantabrica* nov. sp., 9. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 0076, sample VSE-4a, 10. paratype, specimen VS 1510, sample VSF-19, 11. paratype, specimen VS 1267, sample VSF-14b, 12. paratype, specimen VS 1062, sample VSC-2A1e, 13. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 0170, sample VSC-2A1e. 14. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 0395, sample VSF-11, 15. holotype, specimen VS 0163, sample VSC-2A1d, 16. paratype, specimen VS 1224, sample VSC-2A⁺. 17-19. *Howchinia subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956), 17. specimen VS 0404, sample VSF-11, 18. specimen VS 1081, sample VSC-5, 21. specimen VS 0167, sample VSC-2A1d. 20-22. *Howchinia subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956), 20. specimen VS 0591, sample VSC-5, 21. specimen VS 0167, sample VSC-2A1d, 22. paratype, specimen VS 1085, sample VSC-5, 21. specimen VS 0167, sample VSC-2A1d, 22. paratype, specimen VS 0821, sample VSC-2A1, 24. paratype, specimen VS 1207, sample VSF-8, 25. paratype, specimen VS 1228, sample VSC-2A1, 27. *Howchinia enormis* nov. sp., 23. paratype, specimen VS 0821, sample VSC-2A⁺, 27. paratype, specimen VS 1207, sample VSF-8, 26. holotype, specimen VS 1218, sample VSC-2A⁺, 27. paratype, specimen VS 1041, sample VSC-2A1a.



Figure 8. 1-4. *Howchinia* nov. sp. 3, 1. specimen VS 0617, sample VSF-20, 2. specimen VS 2068, sample VSF-110, 3. specimen VS 1458, sample VSF-16d. 4. specimen VS 0321, sample VSF-9. 5-10. *Howchinia hemisphaerica* nov. sp., 5. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 0635, sample VSF-22, 6. paratype, juvenile, specimen VS 0065, sample VSF-102, 7. paratype, specimen VS 0578, sample VSF-19, 8. paratype, specimen VS 0462, sample VSF-3', 9. paratype, specimen VS 0365, sample VSC-2A", 10. holotype, specimen VS 1287, sample VSF-14c. 11-15. *Howchinia gibba* (Moeller, 1879), 11. juvenile with pseudo-pillars, specimen VS 0419, sample VSC-12, 12. juvenile, specimen VS 0356, sample VSC-2A", 13. juvenile specimen vS 0366, sample VSC-2A", 14. pseudo-pillars well developed, specimen VS 1326, sample VSF-14g, 15. pseudo-pillars moderately developed, specimen VS 0119, sample VSC-2A1b. 16-20. *Howchinia beleutensis* Vdovenko, 1962, 16. pseudo-pillars well developed, specimen VS 1225, sample VSC-2A", 17. pseudo-pillars well developed, specimen VS 0475, sample VSF-15, 18. pseudo-pillars well developed, specimen VS 0178, sample VSC-2A1c.



Figure 9. 1-3. *Planohowchinia* nov. sp. 1, 1. specimen VS 2150, sample VSF-119, 2. specimen VS 2085, sample VSF-115, 3. oblique section, specimen VS 1327, sample VSF-14g. 4-11. *Monotaxinoides gracilis* (Dain in Reitlinger, 1956), 4. specimen VS 1329, sample VSF-14g, 5. specimen VS 0298, sample VSF-7, 6. specimen VS 1059, sample VSC-2A1d, 7. specimen VS 0174, sample VSC-2A1e, 8. specimen VS 0342, sample VSC-2A', 9. VS 0781, sample VSC-6A'', 10. specimen VS 1313, sample VSF-14f, 11. specimen VS 2094, sample VSF-116.



Figure 10. Proposed phylogeny for the primitive lasiodiscids. Illustrated species are those included in Figs. 5 to 9, except for *Vissariotaxis exilis* (unpublished specimen, Sierra del Castillo section, level PC-2164, late Asbian, see Cózar, 2004 for location of the stratigraphic level); *Hemidiscopsis? declivis*, a slightly modified from Ganelina, 1956, pl. 5, fig. 2; b-d modified from Pille, 2008 (from right to left, pl. 45, fig. 5, fig. 4 and fig. 13, as *Hemidiscopsis caprariensis*); note the irregular flanks in d, which is considered as a transitional feature to the planispiral *H. caprariensis*. Correlation of the western European and Russian substages are based on the biostratigraphy on shallow water facies from northern England in Cózar and Somerville (2014).



Figure 11. Proposed phylogeny in the Howchinia species. Illustrated species are those included in Figs. 6 to 8.



Figure 12. Summary of the stratigraphic ranges of the lasiodiscid species in the Vegas de Sotres section. Grey discontinuous thick bars correspond to the ranges of *Howchinia* specimens with pseudo-pillars.

Species	Specimen	Sample	Number specimens	W/H ratio	Height (H) (microns)	Width (W) (microns)	Nw	iDp (microns)
Eolasiodiscus donbassicus			5	4–5.4	30-50	130-280	5-8	
	VS 0553	VSF-19(1)		5.25	40	210	8	
	VS 0647	VSF-22(4)		4.8	30	145	6	
	VS 1548	VSF-24(8)		4.6	50	230	8	
	VS 1549	VSF-24(10)		4	40	160	5.5	
	VS 1585 VS 1609	VSF-24a(6-2) VSC-11b(9)		5.4	50	280 270	>6	
Hemidiscopsis caprariensis			59	2.5-7.2	22-60	110-270	3–6	20-32
	VS 0021	VSB-1(2)		7.2	22	160	4	28
	VS 0173	VSC-2A1e(4)		5	40	200	>4	
	VS 0201	VSF-2(3)				150	6	
	VS 0484	VSF-16(2)		5.25	40	210	>3.5	
	VS 0497	VSC-3A(1)		4	30	120	4.5	
	VS 0540	VS-00(2)				150	4.5	
	VS 0628	VSF-21(4)		2.5	50	125	4	20
	VS 0686	VSF-23(3)		5.6	30	170	4	
	VS 0829 VS 0975	VSC-11B(4) VS-01(1)		4.8 5.4	50 50	240 270	~4 >5	
	VS 1046	VSC-2A1a(9)		5.4 4.6	30	140	35	>15
	VS 1047	VSC-2A1a(10	n	3.1	45	140	4	20
	VS 1047 VS 1058	VSC-2A1d(10 VSC-2A1d(6))	3.4	40	140	- 3	20 26
	VS 1061	VSC-2A1d(10	n	6.3	30	170	3.5	26
	VS 1066	VSC-2A1e(9)	,			110	3.5	25
	VS 1148	VSF-4c(5-1)		3.2	45	145	3.5	23
	VS 1285	VSF-14c(5-1)		4	50	200	4	25
	VS 1302	VSF-14f(1-1)		4	30	120	4	
	VS 1303	VSF-14f(1-1)		5	30	150		
	VS 1303	VSF-14f(1-1)				170	5	
	VS 1307	VSF-14f(2-1)				160	4.5	
	VS 1309	VSF-14f(3-1)		3.5	40	140	4	
	VS 1312	VSF-14f(4-2)				170	5	
	VS 1312	VSF-14g(1-1)		1 25	40	170	4	
	VS 1321	VSF 14g(1-1)		4.25		170	-3	
	VS 1335	VSF-14h(2-1)		44	35	120	>4 5	
	VS 1338	VSF-14h(2-1)				130	4.5	22
	VS 1340	VSF-14h(3-1)		4.2	50	210	3 5	32
	VS 1345	VSE 14h(6.1)		5.25		210	3.5	>15
	VS 1345	VSF 15(0)		5.25	40 30	160	5.5	
	VS 1357	VSF 16(9)		5.5	30 40	220	>3.5	
	VS 15/1	VSF-10(9)		5.5	40	110	-3.3	25
	VS 15/5	VSC-3A(6)				200	3	25
	VS 1391	VSF-16a(2-1)				200	>4	
	VS 1395	VSF-16a(3-1)				180	5.5	
	VS 1396	VSF-16a(3-2)				170	>5	
	VS 1419	VSF-16b(5-1)		6	30	180	5?	
	VS 1424	VSF-16c(1-1)		4.3	35	150	>4	
	VS 1437	VSF-16c(4-1)				140	3.5	30
	VS 1447	VSF-16c(5-1)		4	40	160	>4	
	VS 1448	VSF-16c(5-2)		3.4	50	170	>4	
	VS 1464	VSF-16d(3-1)		3.8	40	155	4.5	
	VS 1487	VSF-16e(6-1)		5	40	200	5	

	VS 1489	VSC-4(7)				185	6	28
	VS 1497	VSF-17(10)		4	40	160	4.5	20
	VS 1499	VSF-18(6)				150	>4	
	VS 1518	VSF-20(8)				140	6	
	VS 1527	VSC-6A(10)				150	5.5	
	VS 1537	VSC-6A'(9)		3.75	40	150	>5	
	VS 1607	VSC-11b(7)		5.2	25	130	4	23
	VS 1746	VSC-8top(8)				130	4.5	24
	VS 1749	VSC-9(6)				130	5	27
	VS 1750	VSC-9(8)				130	3.5	30
	VS 2124	VSF-118		4	50	200	>5	
	VS 2141	VSF-119		3.17	60	190	>3.5	30
	VS 2143	VSF-119		4	40	160	>4.5	
	VS 2145	VSF-119				150	3	
	VS 2151	VSF-119		4.8	30	145	5	24
	VS 2154	VSF-120				150	4	20
	VS 2160	VSF-120				160	>4.5	
Hemidiscopsis muradymicus			7	2.4–6	50-100	120-540	2-6.5	35–40
	VS 2035	VSF-102		5.25	80	420	5.5	35
	VS 2038	VSF-104		2.4	50	120	2	35
	VS 2054	VSF-107		4.75	70	330	4?	
	VS 2059	VSF-109		5.4	75	410	4?	
	VS 2073	VSF-113		5.4	100	540	6.5	40
	VS 2113	VSF-117		6	60	360	6	
	VS 2148	VSF-119		3.6	60	220	3	40
Hemidiscopsis priscus			16	2.7–7	20-60	110-230	2.5–5	30-40
	VS 0122	VSC-2A1b(4)		2.9	55	160	3	30
	VS 0375	VSC-2A"(5)		3.75	40	150	3	32
	VS 0693	VSF-24(1)		3.33	45	150	3	30
	VS 0989	VS-01(1)		3.4	50	175	3.5	30
	VS 1049	VSC-2A1b(10))	3.4	50	170	3.5	30
	VS 1064	VSC-2A1e(8)		2.7	60	160	3.5	30
	VS 1310	VSF-14f(3-2)				130	3.5	30
	VS 1319	VSF-14f(6-1)				140	4	35
	VS 1323	VSF-14g(1-2)		2.78	45	125	2.5	40
	VS 1343	VSF-14h(5-1)		4.6	28	130	3	35
	VS 1346	VSF-14h(6-1)		2.73	55	150	3.5	30
	VS 1358	VSF-15(10)		3.78	45	170	2.5	40
	VS 1383	VSF-16a(1-1)				110	2	
	VS 1390	VSF-16a(1-2)		4.5	50	230	5	>25
	VS 1496	VSF-17(8)				200	>4	
	VS 1587	VSC-6A"(6)		7	20	140	4	30
Hemidiscopsis ? nov. sp. 1	VS 2075	VSF-114	1	5.5	90	470	5.5	40
Hemidiscopsis ? nov. sp. 2			2	5.3-5.6	60	320-340	6	
	VS 0294	VSF-7(4)		5.6	60	340	>6	
	VS 0777	VSC-6A"(1)		5.3	60	320	6	
Howchinia bradyana			24	0.8–1.9	130-400	160-390	5–11	18–27
	VS 0039	VSB-1(5)		1.4	130	190	5	
	VS 0240	VSF-3b(5)		1	210	210	7	25
	VS 0328	VSF-9(4)		0.8	390	310	10	
	VS 0262	VSF-5(2)		16	160	260	75	23
	10 0202	(2)		1.0	100	200	1.5	20

	VS 0680	VSF-23(1)	1.9	110	210	5	27
	VS 0687	VSF-23(3)	0.94	>180	170	7	
	VS 0689	VSF-23(4)	0.91	230	210	7?	
	VS 0803	VSF-25(1)	0.95	240	220	6	
	VS 1153	VSF-4d(1-1)	0.84	320	270	9	18
	VS 1155	VSF 4d(1 1)	1.3	200	260	8.5	21
	VS 1154 VS 1160	VSF-4d(1-1) VSF-4d(3-1)	1.28	180	230	8	20
	VS 1210	VSC 24/(6)	0.91	330	300	11	20
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1219	VSC-2A(0)	1.12	310	350	82	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 0165	VSC-2A1d(3)	0.07	400	200	01	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 0531	VS-00(1)	0.97	400	390	9	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 0541	VS-00(2)	0.81	320	260	10	18
with pseudo-pillars	VS 0605	VSC-5'(1)	0.8	250	200	8	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 0842	VSC-12(4)	1.06	150	160	8	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1050	VSC-2A1b-c(9)	1	220	220	7	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1359	VSF-15(10)	1.25	320	400	11	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1398	VSF-16a(5-1)	1.1	320	360	9?	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1468	VSF-16d(4-2)	0.92	270	250	10	
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1469	VSF-16d(6-1)	0.97	300	290	10	20
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1608	VSC-11b(9)	1.03	290	300	9	20
with pseudo-pillars	VS 2088	VSF-115	0.89	280	250	6	
T I · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			10 2_2 5	50_90	120_230	4_6	15_25
Howchinia acutijormis	VS 0117	VSC 241b(2)	2-2.5	30-70 80	120-250	4 -0	202
	VS 0147	VSC-2A10(2) VSC-2A1c(1)	2.23	80 80	170	4 5	20?
	VS 0147	VSC-2A1d(3)	2.13	60	140	4.5 5 5	15
	VS 0238	VSF-3b(3)	2.5	50	120	4	
	VS 0326	VSF-9(4)	2.15	70	150	4	25
	VS 1097	VSF-4a(1-2)	2.11	90	190	5	
	VS 1337	VSF-14h(2-1)	2.3	65	150	5	
	VS 1342	VSF-14h(4-2)	2	70	140	5	20
	VS 1416	VSF-16b(4-2)	3.3	65	220	5.5	
	VS 1416 VS 2062	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109	3.3 2.5	65 90	220 230	5.5 4	
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5	65 90 85–250	220 230 150–370	5.5 4 4 -7	 20–30
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5	65 90 85–250 90	220 230 150–370 230	5.5 4 4-7 4	 20-30 25
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8	65 90 85–250 90 90	220 230 150–370 230 170	5.5 4 4-7 4	20–30 25 30
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55	65 90 85–250 90 90	220 230 150–370 230 170 140	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6	20–30 25 30
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3	65 90 85–250 90 90 90 85	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5	20–30 25 30
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73	65 90 85–250 90 90 85	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5	20–30 25 30 ––
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1406	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSC-16(5 2)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250	5.5 4 4-7 4 6 5 6	20–30 25 30 –– –– 20
Howchinia beleutensis	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1406	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 72	20–30 25 30 20
<i>Howchinia beleutensis</i> with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7?	20–30 25 30 –– –– 20
<i>Howchinia beleutensis</i> with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(7) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7? 5	20–30 25 30 –– –– 20 ––
<i>Howchinia beleutensis</i> with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7? 5 6	20–30 25 30 20 20
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSB-1(6)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7? 5 6 6	20–30 25 30 –– 20 –– 20 ––
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSB-1(6) VSC-2A"(8)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7? 5 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 20
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSB-1(6) VSC-2A"(8) VSF-14b(1-2)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-16(6) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6.5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 5	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 25 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 20 25 20 20
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars With pseudo-pillars	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(7) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSB-1(6) VSC-2A"(8) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 2.08	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 3-5.5	 20-30 25 30 20 20 20 215 >15 20-30
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars With pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 0046 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-16(6) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 2.08 2.08	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 3-5.5 3	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 215 20–30 23
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0061	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 2.08 2.08	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120	5.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	 20-30 25 30 20 20 >15 20-30 23 20
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 0046 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0046 VS 0076	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160	5.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6 5 7? 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	 20-30 25 30 20 20 ≥15 20-30 23 20 25
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0046 VS 0076 VS 0163	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSF-109 VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(5-1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180	5.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 >15 >15 20–30 23 20 25
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0076 VS 0076 VS 0163 VS 0170 VS 0170	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSB-1(6) VSC-2A''(8) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1) VSB-2(1) VSB-2(1) VSB-2(5) VSB-4(3) VSC-2A1d(3) VSC-2A1e(2)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1	65 90 85–250 90 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60 60 50	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180 140	5.5 4 4-7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 >15 >15 20–30 23 20 25
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1022 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1255 VS 1026 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0061 VS 0076 VS 0163 VS 0170 VS 0200 VS 02274	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14f(5-1) VSB-2(1) VSB-2(5) VSB-2(1) VSB-2(5) VSB-4(3) VSC-2A1d(3) VSC-2A1e(2) VSF-2(3) VSE-2(3)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1 2.8	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60 50	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180 140	5.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 >15 20–30 23 20 25 25 20
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars With pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0061 VS 0076 VS 0163 VS 0170 VS 0200 VS 0274 VS 0222	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(5-1) VSF-2(3) VSC-2A1c(2) VSF-2(3) VSF-2(3) VSC-2A1c(2) VSF-5(5)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1 2.8 2.4 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 2.6 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 2.6 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1 2.8 2.3 2.9 2.0 2.5 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 2.5 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.94 1.94 2.08 1.94 1.94 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 2.08 1.94 1.92 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.08 2.0	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60 50 45 40 45 50	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180 140 115–145	3.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 23 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0046 VS 0061 VS 0076 VS 0163 VS 0170 VS 0200 VS 0274 VS 0352 VS 0355	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1a(4) VSF-15(1) VSF-16(5-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-2(3) VSF-2(3) VSC-2A1c(2) VSF-2(3) VSF-2(3) VSF-5(5) VSC-2A''(2) VSF-11(1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1 2.8 3.2 3 5	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60 50 45 40 45 50 40	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180 140 115 145 145	5.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 20 >15 >15 20–30 23 20 25 25 25 22
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1056 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0061 VS 0076 VS 0163 VS 0170 VS 0200 VS 0274 VS 0352 VS 0395 VS 0499	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-2A''(8) VSF-2A''(8) VSF-2A''(8) VSF-2A''(8) VSC-2A1c(1) VSF-2A''(1) VSC-3A(1)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1 2.8 3.2 3.5 3.75	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60 50 45 40 45 50 40	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180 140 115 145 145 145	3.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	20–30 25 30 20 20 >15 >15 20–30 23 20 25 25 25 25 22
Howchinia beleutensis with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars Howchinia cantabrica	VS 1416 VS 2062 VS 0118 VS 0219 VS 0509 VS 1055 VS 1056 VS 1066 VS 1406 VS 0064 VS 0064 VS 0110 VS 0475 VS 1002 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1225 VS 1260 VS 1315 VS 0046 VS 0046 VS 0061 VS 0076 VS 0163 VS 0170 VS 0200 VS 0274 VS 0352 VS 0395 VS 0499 VS 0697	VSF-16b(4-2) VSF-109 VSC-2A1b(2) VSF-3a(3) VSC-3A'(4) VSC-2A1c(7) VSC-2A1c(9) VSF-16a(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSF-16(5-2) VSB-3(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-15(1) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-14b(1-2) VSF-2A''(8) VSF-2A''(8) VSF-2A''(2) VSF-2A''(2) VSF-24(2)	3.3 2.5 13 1.48–2.5 2.5 1.8 1.55 2.3 1.73 2.08 1.48 1.66 1.69 1.94 1.79 1.9 2.08 26 2.4–4 2.8 2.4 2.6 3.6 3.1 2.8 3.2 3.5 3.75 2.8	65 90 85–250 90 90 85 110 120 250 90 130 170 140 110 130 40–100 50 50 60 50 45 40 45 50 40 40 60	220 230 150–370 230 170 140 200 190 250 370 150 220 330 250 210 270 115–240 140 120 160 180 140 115 145 145 145 140 150 170	3.5 4 4–7 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	 20-30 25 30 20 20 20 >15 20-30 23 20 25 25 25 22 25 25 22

	v S 1034	VSB-5(8)		2.28	70	160	5	
	VS 1062	VSC-2A1e(7)		2.91	100	240	5	27
	VS 1078	VSF-2(8)		3	50	150	4	
	VS 1210	VSF-8(9)		3.25	40	130	4	22
	VS 1224	VSC-2A"(7)		4	40	160	4	
	VS 1267	VSF-14b(4-1)		2.85	70	200	5.5	
	VS 1334	VSF-14h(1-1)		3.25	40	130	3.5	
	VS 1433	VSF-16c(2-2)		2.7	60	160	4	
	VS 1441	VSF-16c(4-2)		2.4	70	150	4	25
	VS 1455	VSF-16d(1-2)		3.6	50	180	4	20
	VS 1510	VSF-19(10)		3.3	55	185	4.5	
	VS 2131	VSF-118		3.9	50	195	4	23
	VS 2157	VSF-120		3.2	50	160	4.5	
	VS 2158	VSF-120		3	50	150	4	
Howchinia convexa			5	1–2.4	80-160	140-180	4–5	22-25
	VS 0079	VSB-4(4)		1	160	160	5	23
	VS 0148	VSC-2A1c(1)				140	4.5	25
	VS 0166	VSC-2A1d(4)		2.25	80	180	4	22
	VS 0265	VSF-5(3)		1.45	110	160	4	22
with pseudo-pillars	VS 1288	VSF-14d(5-1)		2	90	180	5	25
Howchinia enormis			16	2.86-4.8	70-150	250-460	5–9	30
	VS 0335	VSC-2A'(1)		2.86	150	430	8	
	VS 0489	VSF-16(5)		4.8	70	340	>6	
	VS 0684	VSF-23(2)				460	8	
	VS 0821	VSC-11B(2)		3.3	130	430	9	
	VS 0945	VSC-8top(4)		4.5	90	410	6?	
	VS 1007	VSB-1(8)		>3.3	75	>250	5?	
	VS 1041	VSC-2A1a(8)		>2.7	130	>350	7.5?	30
	VS 1065	VSC-2A1e(9)				450	7.5	30
	VS 10/5	VSF-2(0)		5.0	80	450	/	
	VS 1201	VSE Q(6)		<1	<100	400	7	20
	VS 1201 VS 1207	VSF-8(6)		<4	<100	400	7	30
	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8)		<4 >3.3 3.45	<100 100 110	400 >330 380	7 >5 >5 5	30
	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6)		<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8	<100 100 110 110	400 >330 380 420	7 >5 >5.5 7	30 30
	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1230	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6)		<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 2.1	<100 100 110 110	400 >330 380 420	7 >5 >5.5 7	30 30
	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1)		<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1	<100 100 110 110 120	400 >330 380 420 380	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5	30 30
	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10)		<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4	<100 100 110 110 120 100	400 >330 380 420 380 340	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7?	30 30
	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122		<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5?	30 30
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230-400	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8	30 30 20-25
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5–8 6?	30 30 20-25
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0027 VS 0272	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8	30 30 20-25
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A''(3)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8	<100 100 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6?	30 30 20-25
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-12(4)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36	<100 100 110 120 100 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6	30 30 20-25
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-12(4) VSF-5(7)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6	<100 100 110 120 100 100 100 110-300 120 270 110 220 180	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7	30 30 20-25
Howchinia gibba	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-12(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-104	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 290	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6	30 30 20-25 25
<i>Howchinia gibba</i> with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0119	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-12(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 400 320	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8	30 30 20-25 25 23
<i>Howchinia gibba</i> with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 2021 VS 2021 VS 0119 VS 0141 VS 0145	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-5(7) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 400 330 290	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 8 7 7	30 30 20–25 25 23
<i>Howchinia gibba</i> with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0141 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A1c(4)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 400 330 280 250	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 7 6	30 30 20–25 25 23 25 23 20
<i>Howchinia gibba</i> with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0119 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A"(4)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150	$\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ > 330 \\ 380 \\ 420 \\ 380 \\ 340 \\ 290 \\ \hline 230-400 \\ 260 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 290 \\ 290 \\ 400 \\ 330 \\ 280 \\ 250 \\ 220 \end{array}$	7 >5 >5.5 7 -5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 7 6 52	30 30 20-25 25 23 20
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0119 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A"(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-21(5))	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150	$\begin{array}{r} 400 \\ > 330 \\ 380 \\ 420 \\ 380 \\ 340 \\ 290 \\ \hline 230-400 \\ 260 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 200 \\ 300 \\ 290 \\ 290 \\ 400 \\ 330 \\ 280 \\ 250 \\ 220 \\ 230 \end{array}$	7 >5 >5.5 7 4.5? 5–8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7	30 30 20-25 25 23 20 20
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0119 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A''(3) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A''(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-14g(2-2))	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71	<100 100 110 120 100 100 100 110-300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 153 210	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 400 330 280 250 220 230 360	7 >5 >5.5 7 -5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 7 6 5? 7 7 7 7 7 7 4.5?	30 30 20-25 25 23 20 20
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1422	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-12(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A''(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-14g(2-2) VSF-16b(6-1))	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1	<100 100 110 120 100 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 153 210 230	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 400 330 280 250 220 230 360 230	7 >5 >5.5 7 >5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5?	30 30 20-25 25 23 20 20
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1422 VS 1528	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-12(4) VSC-2A''(3) VSC-2A1bc(2) VSC-2A1bc(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A''(4) VSC-2A''(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-14g(2-2) VSF-16b(6-1) VSC-6A(10)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1 1.5	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 100 110-300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 150 153 210 230 120	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 400 330 280 250 220 230 360 230 180	7 >5 >5.5 7 4.5? 5–8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 6 5 7 7 6 5 7 7 6 5 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 8 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	30 30 20-25 25 23 20 20 25
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1422 VS 1528 VS 2106	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A"(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-12(5) VSF-12(5) VSF-14g(2-2) VSF-16b(6-1) VSC-6A(10) VSF-116	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1 1.5 1.64	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 153 210 230 120 140	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 400 330 280 250 220 230 360 230 180 230	7 >5 >5.5 7 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 6 5 7 7 6 5 7 7 6 5 7 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 8 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	30 30 20-25 23 20 20 25 23 20
<i>Howchinia gibba</i> with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0119 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1422 VS 1528 VS 2106 VS 2169	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1'(4) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A1'(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-12(5) VSF-14g(2-2) VSF-16b(6-1) VSC-6A(10) VSF-116 VSF-121	17	$\begin{array}{c} <4\\ >3.3\\ 3.45\\ 3.8\\ 3.1\\ 3.4\\ 2.9\\ \hline 1-2.1\\ 2.1\\ 1.1\\ 1.8\\ 1.36\\ 1.6\\ 1.38\\ 1.4\\ 1.1\\ 1.07\\ 1.6\\ 1.46\\ 1.50\\ 1.71\\ 1\\ 1.5\\ 1.64\\ 1.47\end{array}$	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 150 153 210 230 120 140	400 >330 380 420 380 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 290 400 330 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 29	7 >5 >5.5 7 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	30 30 20-25 25 23 20 20
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1422 VS 1528 VS 2106 VS 2169	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1bc(2) VSC-2A1bc(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A1c(5) VSF-12(5) VSF-12(5) VSF-12(5) VSF-14g(2-2) VSF-16b(6-1) VSC-6A(10) VSF-116 VSF-121	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1 1.5 1.64 1.47 1.6–2.9	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 153 210 230 120 140 190 50–100	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 400 330 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 400 300 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 2	7 >5 >5.5 7 -5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 6? 6 7 6? 7 6? 7 7 6? 6 7 7 7 8 6? 7 7 8 6? 8 6? 8 7 7 6? 8 6? 8 6? 6? 7 7 6? 8 6? 6? 7 7 6? 8 6? 6? 7 6? 6? 7 6? 6? 6? 7 6? 6? 6? 6? 6? 6? 6? 6? 6? 6?	30 30 20-25 23 25 23 20 25 23 20 18–28
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0141 VS 0141 VS 0141 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1422 VS 1528 VS 2169 VS 0178	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-122 VSF-103 VSF-5(4) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSF-2A''(4) VSF-2A1bc(2) VSF-104 VSC-2A1bc(2) VSF-104 VSC-2A1bc(4) VSC-2A1c(4) VSF-21(5) VSF-21(5) VSF-14g(2-2) VSF-16b(6-1) VSC-6A(10) VSF-116 VSF-121 VSF-0(1)	17))	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1 1.5 1.64 1.47 1.6–2.9 2.4	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 153 210 230 120 140 190 50–100 70	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 290 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 230 180 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	7 >5 >5.5 7 -5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5 7 7 4.5? 5 5 7 4.5? 5 5 7 7 4.5? 5 7 7 4.5? 5 7 7 4.5? 5 7 7 4.5? 5 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	30 30 20-25 25 23 25 23 20 25 23 20
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0419 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 1528 VS 2106 VS 2169 VS 0178 VS 0355	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-122 VSF-1(4) VSC-2A"(3) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1b(4) VSC-2A1b(4) VSC-2A"(4) VSF-0(1) VSC-2A"(4)	17	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.2 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1 1.5 1.64 1.47 1.6–2.9 2.4 1.6	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 110–300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 150 153 210 230 120 140 190 50–100 70 100	400 >330 380 420 380 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 290 400 330 290 290 400 330 280 250 220 230 360 230 180 230 125–170 170 160	7 >5 >5.5 7 4.5? 5–8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6? 6 7 7 6? 7 7 6? 8 7 7 7 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 7 7 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 7 7 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 7 7 8 6? 8 6? 8 6? 7 6 8 6? 7 6 8 6? 7 6 8 6? 7 6 8 7 6 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 6 8 7 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	30 30 20–25 25 23 20 20 18–28 26
Howchinia gibba with pseudo-pillars with pseudo-pillars	VS 1201 VS 1207 VS 1216 VS 1218 VS 1339 VS 1362 VS 2179 VS 0027 VS 0272 VS 0272 VS 0356 VS 0413 VS 1185 VS 2021 VS 0119 VS 0141 VS 0155 VS 0366 VS 0419 VS 0633 VS 1326 VS 0422 VS 1528 VS 2106 VS 2169 VS 0178 VS 0365 VS 0408	VSF-8(6) VSF-8(8) VSF-9(8) VSC-2A'(6) VSF-14h(3-1) VSF-15(10) VSF-122 VSB-1(3) VSF-5(4) VSC-2A''(3) VSF-5(7) VSF-104 VSC-2A1b(2) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1bc(3) VSC-2A1c(4) VSC-2A''(4) VSF-12(5) VSF-12(1) VSF-0(1) VSC-2A''(4) VSF-12(1)	17)) 10	<4 >3.3 3.45 3.8 3.1 3.4 2.9 1–2.1 2.1 1.1 1.8 1.36 1.6 1.38 1.4 1.1 1.07 1.6 1.46 1.50 1.71 1 1.5 1.64 1.47 1.6–2.9 2.4 1.6 2.3	<100 100 110 110 120 100 100 100 110-300 120 270 110 220 180 210 280 300 260 150 150 150 153 210 230 120 140 190 50-100 70 100 60	400 >330 380 420 380 340 290 230–400 260 300 200 300 290 400 330 280 250 220 230 360 230 360 230 180 230 280 125–170 170 160 140	7 >5 >5.5 7 -5 7? 4.5? 5-8 6? 8 6? 6 7 6 8 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5? 7 7 6 5 7 7 6 5 7 7 4.5? 5 5 7 4.5? 5 5 7 4.5? 5 5 7 4.5? 5 5 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	30 30 20-25 25 23 20 20 25 23 20 18-28 26 22

	VS 0462	VSC-3'(3)		2.9	50	145	4	21
	VS 0578	VSF-19(3)		2.46	65	160	6	18
	VS 0635	VSF-22(2)		1.9	65	125	4	23
	VS 1287	VSF-14c(6-1)		2.14	70	150	5	25
	VS 1361	VSF-15(10)		1.8	100	180	5	
	VS 2007	VSF-102b		1.85	70	130	3.5	28
Howchinia planiformis			12	2.3–5.4	25-90	135-240	3–6	22–32
	VS 0077	VSB-4(3)		3	50	150	4	27
	VS 0987	VS-01(1)		3.5	40	140	3.5	22
	VS 1076	VSF-2(6)		4.1	30	125	3	28
	VS 1231	VSC-2A"(10)		4.14	35	145	>5	>20
	VS 1242	VSC-3(9)		4.1	50	205	5?	>20
	VS 1290	VSF-14e(2-1)		2.33	60	140	3.5	30
	VS 1291	VSF-14e(2-1)		3.01	60	185	3.5	32
	VS 1294	VSF-14e(2-2)		3.67	45	165	4	28
	VS 1399	VSF-16a(5-1)		5	40	200	5	28
	VS 1440	VSF-16c(4-1)		5.4	25	135	4	28
	VS 0296	VSF-7(5)	?	2.6	90	240	6	22
	VS 1044	VSC-2A1a(8)	?	2.61	80	210	5	30
Howchinia sotrensis			9	0.92-1.09	110-170	120-180	5-8	28–32
	VS 0075	VSB-4(2)		1.07	140	150	6	
	VS 0302	VSF-8(1)		1	130	130	7.5	32
	VS 0372	VSC-2A"(4)		1.09	110	120	5	30
	VS 0473	VSF-15(1)		0.94	160	150	8	28
	VS 1187	VSF-5(8)		1.09	110	120	6	30
	VS 1200	VSF-8(6)		0.93	160	150	7.5	30
	VS 1271	VSF-14c(1-1)		0.92	140	130	7	30
	VS 1381	VSC-3A(9)		1.05	170	180	7	>20
	VS 2147	VSF-119		1.08	120	130	6.5	30
Howchinia subconica			5	2.4-2.84	65-150	185-470	5–7	27
	VS 0167	VSC-2A1d(4)		2.84	65	185	4.5	>15
	VS 0310	VSF-8(5)		2.7	100	270	>5	
	VS 0591	VSC-5(1)		2.4	100	240	5	27
	VS 1106	VSF-4a(4-2)			>150	>330	7	
	VS 1512	VSC-5(5)				>470	>6	
Howchinia subplana			6	2.4–3.5	70-100	190-230	4–6	22
	VS 0035	VSB-1(4)		2.7	70	190	4	
	VS 0161	VSC-2A1d(1)		3.5	60	240	5	
	VS 0404	VSF-11(5)		2.57	70	180	6	
	VS 0491 VS 1018	VSF-16(5) VSB 3(5)		2.3	100	230	6	22
	VS 1018	VSF-3a(7)		2.4	75	180	6	
Howchinia variabilis			10	2.1-3	50-90	150-240	3.5-6	20-33
	VS 0407	VSF-12(1)		2.1	70	150	35	33
	VS 1182	VSF-5(7)		3	50	150	4	
	VS 1202	VSF-8(6)		2.5	60	150	5	25
	VS 1286	VSF-14c(6-1)		2.7	55	150	4	21
	VS 1306	VSF-14f(1-2)		2.7	60	160	5	28
	VS 1348	VSF-14h(6-1)		2.5	80	200	5.5	20
	VS 21431	VSF-100(2-2)		2.8	50 60	130		27
	VS 1331	VSF-14g(5-1)	?	2.3	60	140	4	24
	VS 1344	VSF-14h(5-2)	?	2	80	160	5	20
Howchinia nov. sp. 1			4	2-2.28	70–100	160-210	3.5–5.5	
	VS 0299	VSF-8(1)		2	80	190	4	

	VS 0626	VSF-21(1)		2	90	180	4.5	
	VS 2014	VSF-103'		2.1	100	210	5.5	
	VS 2055	VSF-109		2.28	70	160	3.5	
Howchinia nov. sp. 2			3	0.42-0.5	180-200	90–100	5–6	40-50
	VS 2047	VSF-106		0.5	200	100	5	50
	VS 2053	VSF-107		0.42	210	90	6	40
	VS 2067	VSF-109		0.5	180	90	5	50
Howchinia nov. sp. 3			5	1.8–2.8	60-140	130-240	5–7	
	VS 0321	VSF-9(2)		1.8	130	240	7	
	VS 0617	VSF-20(2)		1.8	70	130	4.5	
	VS 1458	VSF-16d(1-2)		2.3	60	140	4.5	
	VS 2050	VSF-106		2.8	80	230	5	
	VS 2068	VSF-110		1.64	140	203	5,5	
Howchinia nov. sp. 4			2	2.7–4.5	60-130	270-360	5–7	35
	VS 1069	VSF-0(9)		2.7	130	360	7	35
Howchinia nov. sp. 5			2	0.94–1.05	170-200	160-210	7–10	20
	VS 0313	VSF-9(1)		1.05	200	210	7	
	VS 1027	VSB-4(10)		0.94	170	160	10	20
Monotaxinoides gracilis			31	2.9–5.2	35-100	150-390	4–7	23-30
	VS 0174	VSC-2A1e(4)		3.6	55	200	4.5	
	VS 0175	VSC-2A1e(4)		3.2	60	190	4	
	VS 0295	VSF-7(5)				250	>4	
	VS 0298	VSF-7(5)				350	6	
	VS 0342	VSC-2A'(4)		4	50	200	4	
	VS 0467	VSC-3'(4)		4.4	70	310	6	
	VS 0492	VSC-3A(1)		4.2	35	150	4	23
	VS 0664	VSC-6A(3)		3.7	70	260	>5	
	VS 0681	VSF-23(2)				270	>4	
	VS 0779	VSC-6A"(4)				260	>3	
	VS 0781	VSC-6A"(4)		4.2	50	210	5	
	VS 0976	VS-01(1)		3.4	70	240	5?	
	VS 1000	VS-01(3)		3.6	80	290	6	
	VS 1040	VSC-2A1a(7)		3.25	40	130	3	24
	VS 1059	VSC-2A1d(6)		3.5	80	280	>4	
	VS 1311	VSF-14f(3-2)		3.6	40	145	5	25
	VS 1313	VSF-14f(5-1)		5.2	70	370	7	
	VS 1324	VSF-14g(2-2)		5.2	50	260	>5	
	VS 1329	VSF-14g(3-2)		3.7	100	370	6.5	28
	VS 1350	VSC-3'(10)				390	>5	
	VS 1367	VSF-16(7)		4	70	280	>6	
	VS 1368	VSF-16(7)				530	>6	
	VS 1408	VSF-16b(1-1)		4.1	55	230	4.5	30
	VS 1435	VSF-16c(3-1)		5	50	250	4.5	
	VS 1470	VSF-16d(6-1)		3.6	60	200	4	
	VS 1483	VSF-16e(4-2)		4.6	50	230	>4	
	VS 1515	VSC-5(9)				360		
	VS 1542	VSF-23(8)		3.5	55	190	5.5	>20
	VS 1573	VSF-24a(5-1)		3.6	70	250	5.5	30
	VS 1594	VSC-6A"(10)				280	>5	
	VS 2094	VSF-116		4.7	80	380	6.5	

Planohowchinia nov. sp. 1			8	2.13-4.5	30-150	130-400	4-6.5	
V	S 1109	VSF-4a(4-2)		4.33	30	130	4	
V	S 1325	VSF-14g(2-2)				360		
V	S 1327	VSF-14g(3-1)				320	6	
V	S 2057	VSF-109		4.5	40	180	>4	
V	S 2076	VSF-115		2.13	150	320	>4	
V	S 2077	VSF-115		2.33	150	350	6.5	
V	S 2085	VSF-115		2.66	150	340	6	
V	S 2150	VSF-119		3.63	110	400	>6	

Appendix 2. Lists of synonymies

Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger, 1956

1956. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus n. sp. - Reitlinger, p. 76, pl. 2, figs. 1, 3-4.

1962. Monotaxinoides transitorius Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Bogush and Juferev, pl. 9, fig. 25.

1967. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger – Brazhnikova et al., pl. 20, fig. 5, pl. 22, fig. 7(?), pl.

25, 6-7.

pars. 1969. Ammodiscus cf. curvus Potievskaya - Manukalova-Grebenyuk et al., pl. 2, figs. 19, 20,

21.

1970. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Lys and Raoult, pl. 1, fig. 2.

1973. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Einor, pl. 9, figs. 22-24.

1973. Eolasiodiscus? sp. - Einor, pl. 9, figs. 25-27.

pars. 1973. Monotaxinoides - Browne and Pohl, pl. 26, figs. 4, 6 [only].

1976. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Lys, pl. 37, fig. 2.

1978. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger – Lys et al., pl. 3, fig. 7.

1979. Eolasiodiscus ex gr. donbassicus Reitlinger - Brazhnikova in Wagner et al., pl. 5, figs. 17-18.

1982. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Villa, pl. 2, fig. 9.

1983. Eolasiodiscus ex gr. donbassicus Reitlinger - Aizenverg et al., pl. 12, figs. 30-39.

1983. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Groves, pl. 6, figs. 3-4.

1985. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Adachi, pl. 21, figs. 16-19.

1985. Eolasiodiscus sp. B - Adachi, pl. 21, figs. 22-24.

pars. 1985. Monotaxinoides transitorius (Brazhnikova and Yarseva) (sic) - Lys, pl. 2, fig. 3 [only].

1985. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Lys, pl. 2, fig. 4.

non. 1987. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Delvolvé and Perret, pl. 2, figs. 8, 10.

1987. Eolasiodiscus transitorius (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Delvolvé and Perret, pl. 2, figs. 9,

11.

1987. Eolasiodiscus sp. ou Monotaxinoides sp. - Laloux, pl. 3, fig. 85.

1987. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Laloux, pl. 3, fig. 86.

pars. 1988. Monotaxinoides aff. transitorius Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Laloux, pl. 2, fig. 40

[only].

1988. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Kulagina, pl. 3, fig. 22-23.

1989. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Sebbar and Lys, pl. 2, fig. 8.

1989. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Vachard et al., pl. 5, figs. 5, 6, 8.

?. 1991. Eolasiodiscus maximus Potievskaya - Marfenkova, pl. 8, fig. 23.

pars. 1991. Monotaxinoides transitorius Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Vachard and Beckary, pl. 1,

fig. 1; pl. 4, figs. 8, 9, 10, 11, 14.

1992. *Eolasiodiscus donbassicus* Reitlinger – Kulagina et al., pl. 5, figs. 16, 18; pl. 9, fig. 25; pl. 10, fig. 29; pl. 11, fig. 22.

1993. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger – Vdovenko et al., pl. 13, figs. 10-11.

1993. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Mamet et al., pl. 12, fig. 14.

1993. Eolasiodiscus sp. - Ueno and Sakagami, fig. 2.5.

?. 1994. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Ueno et al., fig. 7.13-7.20.

1996. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Mamet, pl. 1, fig. 27.

1997. Eolasiodiscus sp. A - Matsusue, pl. 1, figs. 17-18.

1997. Eolasiodiscus sp. B - Matsusue, pl. 2, figs. 1-2.

1998. Hemidiscus? sp. - Pinard and Mamet, pl. 25, fig. 5.

2002. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Kulagina and Gibshman, figs. 17-18.

2009. Eolasiodiscus donbassicus Reitlinger - Stepanova and Kucheva, figs. 6.28, 13.28, (?) 9.27.

Hemidiscopsis caprariensis (Vachard, 1977) nov. comb.

1977. Monotaxinoides? caprariensis n. sp. - Vachard, pl. 6, figs. 18-20.

pars. 1992. *Monotaxinoides priscus* Brazhnikova and Yartseva – Kulagina in Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig. 8 [only].

non. 1997. *Howchinia* trans *Monotaxinoides* sp. – Gallagher and Somerville, fig. 9f. [= *H. declivis*] non. 2005. cf. '*Monotaxinoides*' sp. – Somerville and Cózar, pl. 1, fig. 1 [= *H. declivis*]. 2011. "*Turrispiroides*" sp. – Cózar et al., fig. 10.17 [only].

Hemidiscopsis priscus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956) nov. comb.

1956. Monotaxinoides priscus sp. nov. - Brazhnikova and Yartseva, p. 65, pl. 1, figs. 4, 6.

1969. Ammodiscus diadema umbonata Potievskaya – Manukalova-Grebenyuk et al., pl. 2, figs. 25-28.

non. 1976. *Eolasiodiscus priscus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Crousilles et al., pl. 38, fig. 21 [= *Planohowchinia espielensis*].

1983. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Aizenverg et al., pl. 14, fig. 10.

1989. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Sebbar and Lys, pl. 2, fig. 6.

non. 1992. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Groves, pl. 3, figs. 34-40.

pars. 1992. *Monotaxinoides priscus* Brazhnikova and Yartseva – Kulagina in Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig. 10 [only].

?. 2001. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 41.

2003. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva – Brenckle and Milkina, pl. 5, fig. 26.

2010. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva – Stephenson et al., fig. 5a.

2011. Monotaxinoides priscus Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Cózar et al., fig. 10.18.

Hemidiscopsis muradymicus (Kulagina in Kulagina et al., 1992) nov. comb.

?. 1976. Eolasiodiscus curvus (Potievskaya) - Crousilles et al., pl. 38, fig. 22.

1992. Eolasiodiscus muradymicus sp. nov. - Kulagina in Kulagina et al., p. 72, pl. 5, figs. 9, 11.

2009. Eolasiodiscus muradymicus Kulagina – Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, fig. 41.

2014. Eolasiodiscus muradymicus Kulagina - Kulagina et al., fig. 7.29.

Howchinia bradyana (Howchin, 1888) emend. Davis, 1951

1888. Patellina bradyana n. sp. - Howchin, p. 544, pl. 9, figs. 22-25.

1951. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Davis, p. 248-253, pl. 10-11.

1956. Monotaxis gibba (Moeller) - Brazhnikova, pl. 2, fig. 8, pl. 10, fig. 16-17, pl. 13, figs. 3, 5.

1956. Monotaxis gibba (Moller) longa - Brazhnikova and Yartseva, pl. 1, figs. 1, 7.

1956. Monotaxis aff. gibba (Moller) longa - Brazhnikova and Yartseva, pl. 1, fig. 12.

1956. Monotaxis ex gr. gibba (Moller) - Brazhnikova and Yartseva, pl. 1, fig. 15.

pars. 1956. Howchinia - Reitlinger, pl. 1, figs. 1, 4.

pars. 1956. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Reitlinger, pl. 1, figs. 5-7.

pars. 1967. *Howchinia gibba* (Moeller) – Brazhnikova et al., pl. 17, figs. 9, 15 [non pl. 15, fig. 8, pl. 17, fig. 9 = *H. gibba*].

1968. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Mamet, pl. 5, figs. 5-6.

1970. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Austin et al., pl. 2, fig. 5.

1971. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Hallett, pl. 4, fig. 17.

1973. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Perret, pl. 1, figs. 25-26.

pars. 1973. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Bozorgnia, pl. 29, figs. 5, 7 [non fig. 8 = H. gibba].

pars. 1973. *Howchinia gibba* (Moeller) – Ivanova, pl. 9, fig. 22, pl. 20, fig. 14, pl. 31, fig. 23 [non pl. 20, fig. 15 = *H. gibba*].

1973. Howchinia gibba longa (Brazhnikova) (sic) - Ivanova, pl. 20, fig. 16, pl. 34, fig. 1.

1977. Howchinia bradyana bradyana (Howchin) - Vachard, pl. 6, fig. 9.

1977. Howchinia bradyana longa (Brazhnikova) - Vachard, pl. 6, fig. 13.

non. 1978. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) – Lys et al., pl. 1, fig. 20 [= H. gibba].

1979. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Malakhova in Wagner et al., pl. 3, fig. 15.

1980. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Conil et al., pl. 14, figs. 21-26, pl. 30, fig. 14.

1980. Howchinia longa (Brazhnikova) - Conil et al., pl. 14, fig. 20.

pars. 1981. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) – Fewtrell et al., pl. 10, figs. 9-10. [non pl. 3.9, fig. 13. = H. gibba].

1983. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova - Aizenverg et al., pl. 14, fig. 8.

1984. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Herbig, pl. 7, figs. 12-15.

1985. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova – Lys, pl. 1, fig. 3.

1987. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Luo, pl. 2, fig. 8.

1988. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Laloux, pl. 1, figs. 5-6.

pars. 1988. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Kulagina, pl. 1, fig. 9 [non pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 3, fig. 18 = H.

gibba].

1990. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Strogen et al., fig. 11b.

1991. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Marfenkova, pl. 8, figs. 14-15.

1991. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova - Marfenkova, pl. 8, figs. 16.

non. 1991. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Amler et al., pl. 1, fig. 15 [= H. gibba].

1991. Howchinia cf. longa (Brazhnikova) – Amler et al., pl. 1, fig. 14.

1991. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Vachard and Fadli, pl. 1, figs. 3, 10.

1992. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Kulagina et al., pl. 6, fig, 37.

1992. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova - Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig, 19.

1992. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Vachard and Berkhli, pl. 1, fig. 14.

1992. Howchinia bradyana longa Brazhnikova - Somerville et al., Fig. 6d.

non. 1993. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Perret, pl. FV, fig. 11 [= H. gibba].

pars. 1993. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Ueno and Nakazawa, fig. 3. 26 [only].

1997. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Gallagher and Somerville, fig. 9i.

1997. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Gallagher, pl. 2, fig. 14.

non. 1999. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) emend. Davis – Cózar and Rodríguez, pl. 2, fig. 1 [= H.

gibba]

pars. 2000. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis – Cózar, pl. 2, fig. 15 [non fig. 11 = H. gibba]. non. 2001. Howchinia bradyana bradyana (Howchin) - Vdovenko, pl. 4, figs. 24-25 [= H. gibba]. 2001. Howchinia bradyana longa (Brazhnikova and Yarseva) (sic) - Vdovenko, pl. 4, figs. 26, 31,

32.

pars. 2001. Howchinia sp. - Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 27 [only].

pars. 2002. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Krainer and Vachard, pl. 4, fig. 7 [only]

non. 2003. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Cózar, fig. 4O [= H. gibba].

2003. Howchinia sp. - Brenckle and Milkina, pl. 5, figs. 29.

2004. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Cózar and Somerville, figs. 10.3-10.5.

2004. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Cózar, pl. 1, fig. 17.

2005. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Cózar and Somerville, fig. 13.23.

2005. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Somerville and Cózar, pl. 1, fig. 3.

2005. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Cózar et al., fig. 8.11.

2005. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Cózar et al., fig. 8.12.

pars. 2005. Howchinia ex gr. gibba (Howchinia sp. 2 cf. Lys) – Cózar et al., fig. 8.13 [only].

2006. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Gallagher et al., fig. 14.14.

non. 2009. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) – Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, figs. 43 [= H. sp. 4].

non. 2009. *Howchinia bradyana* (Howchin) – Gibshman et al., pl. 6, fig. 4 [= H. gibba].

2013. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) Davis - Cózar and Somerville, fig. 6a.

Howchinia beleutensis Vdovenko, 1962

1962. Howchinia beleutensis n. sp. - Vdovenko, p. 44, pl. 4, figs. 7-8.

1973. Howchinia cf. subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Ivanova, pl. 31, fig. 24. 1973. Howchinia aff. subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Perret, pl. 1, fig. 25. ?. 1978. Howchinia n. sp. (à pseudotubes) – Lys et al., pl. 2, fig. 8. non. 1985. Howchinia n. sp. 2 – Lys, pl. 1, fig. 16 [= H. subplana], pl. 2, fig. 5 [= ?H. enormis]. pars. 1985. Howchinia sp. - Adachi, pl. 22, figs. 2-3 [only]. non. 1989. Howchinia sp. 2 Lys – Sebbar and Lys, pl. 2, fig. 5 [= H. bradyana]. non. 1989. Howchinia à tubulures ombilicales – Skompski et al., pl. 6, fig. 16 [= H. gibba]. 1991. Monotaxinoides acuta Manukalova - Marfenkova, pl. 8, figs. 19-20. non. 1993. Howchinia sp. 2 Lys – Perret, pl. FV, figs. 7, 8, 10. [= H. subplana]. pars. 1993. Howchinia cf. subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Perret, pl. FV, fig. 3 [only]. pars. 1993. Monotaxinoides? subconicus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) (transition between Monotaxinoides and Howchinia) – Mamet et al., pl. 12, fig. 16 [only]. 1996. Monotaxinoides subconica Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) - Marfenkova in Einor, pl. 41, fig. 26. 2000. Howchinia sp. 2 - Cózar, pl. 2, fig. 16. 2003. "Howchinia" sp. 2 - Cózar, fig. 5L. 2004. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Cózar et al., fig. 3, 17. 2005. Monotaxinoides belutensis (Vdovenko) (sic) - Brenckle, pl. 11, fig. 8. non. 2005. Howchinia ex gr. gibba (Howchinia sp. 2 cf. Lys) – Cózar et al., fig. 8.13-8.15 [13 = H. bradyana; 14, 15 = H. gibba]. 2011. Monotaxinoides subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Cózar et al., fig. 10.16.

?. 2011. *Monotaxinoides* ex gr. *subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Cózar et al., fig. 10.19, 10.21.

non. 2013. *Howchinia* sp. 2 sensu Lys (= ? *H. beleutensis*) – Somerville et al., fig. 4.8 [= *H. cantabrica*].

Howchinia convexa (Brazhnikova in Aizenverg et al., 1983)

1979. Monotaxinoides sp. 1 - Brazhnikova in Wagner et al., pl. 5, figs. 8-9.

1983. Monotaxinoides convexus sp. nov. - Brazhnikova in Aizenverg et al., pl. 14, figs. 17-18.

pars. 1985. Howchinia sp. - Adachi, pl. 22, fig. 4 [only].

?. 1987. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Luo, pl. 2, fig. 5.

1989. Monotaxinoides sp. - Skompski et al., 1989, pl. 6, fig. 20.

non. 1992. Monotaxinoides convexus Brazhnikova - Kulagina et al., pl. 8, fig. 22.

1993. forme de passage Howchinia subconica-Howchinia bradyana - Perret, pl. FV, fig. 4.

pars. 1993. Howchinia cf. subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Perret, pl. FV, figs. 5 [only].

pars. 1993. Monotaxinoides? subconicus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) (transition between

Monotaxinoides and Howchinia) - Mamet et al. pl. 12, fig. 16 [only].

pars. 2005. Monotaxinoides? sp. - Cózar et al., fig. 8.17 [only].

2010. *Howchinia* sp. – Cózar et al., fig. 4f.

Howchinia gibba (Moeller, 1879)

pars. 1879. Tetrataxis conica var. gibba n. var. - Moeller, p. 173, pl. 7, fig. 3 [only].

non. 1956. *Monotaxis gibba* (Moeller) – Brazhnikova, pl. 2, fig. 8, pl. 10, fig. 16-17, pl. 13, figs. 3, 5 [= *H. bradyana*].

non. 1956. *Monotaxis gibba* (Moller) *longa* – Brazhnikova and Yartseva, fig. 1.3, pl. 1, figs. 1, 7 [= *H. bradyana*].

non. 1956. *Monotaxis* ex gr. *gibba* (Moller) – Brazhnikova and Yartseva, pl. 1, fig. 15 [= *H. bradyana*].

1956. Howchinia – Reitlinger, pl. 1, fig. 2 [only].

1956. *Monotaxis* aff. *gibba* (Moller) *longa* – Brazhnikova and Yartseva, pl. 1, figs. 12 [= *H*. *bradyana*].

?. 1963 Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Conil, pl. 1, fig. 5. non. 1964. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Conil and Lys, pl. 14, fig. 264 [= H. sp. 3]. pars. 1967. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Brazhnikova et al., pl. 15, fig. 8, pl. 17, fig. 9. [non pl. 17, figs. 9, 15 = H. bradyana]. non. 1967. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) forma minina – Brazhnikova et al., pl. 15, fig. 5. [= ?H. bradyana]. ?. 1970. Howchinia sp. – Gorecka and Mamet, pl. 3, fig. 8 pars. 1973. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Bozorgnia, pl. 29, fig. 8 [non figs. 5, 7 = H. bradyana]. pars. 1973. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Ivanova, pl. 20, fig. 15 [non pl. 9, fig. 22, pl. 20, fig. 14, pl. 31, fig. 23 = *H. bradyana*] non. 1973. Howchinia gibba longa (Brazhnikova) (sic) – Ivanova, pl. 20, fig. 16, pl. 34, fig. 1 [= H. bradyana]. 1978. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Lys et al., pl. 1, fig. 20. 1979. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Brazhnikova in Wagner et al., pl. 2, fig. 5. pars. 1981. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Fewtrell et al., pl. 3.9, fig. 13 [only]. 1980. Howchinia gibba longa (Brady) (sic) - Skompski and Sobon-Podgorska, pl. 4, figs. 1, 3. pars. 1985. Howchinia sp. - Adachi, pl. 22, figs. 1, 5 [only]. non. 1985. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova – Lys, pl. 1, fig. 3 [= H. bradyana]. non. 1987. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Luo, pl. 2, fig. 5 [= ? H. convexa] pars. 1988. *Howchinia gibba* (Moeller) – Kulagina, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 3, fig. 18 [non pl. 1, fig. 9 = H. bradyana]. 1988. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Ivanova, pl. 2, fig. 23. 1989. Howchinia à tubulures ombilicales - Skompski et al., pl. 6, fig. 16. 1989. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Ueno, pl. 7, fig. 14. 1991. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Amler et al., pl. 1, fig. 15. non. 1991. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Marfenkova, pl. 8, figs. 14-15 [= H. bradyana]. non. 1991. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova – Marfenkova, pl. 8, figs. 16 [= H. bradyana]. non. 1992. Howchinia gibba longa Brazhnikova – Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig, 19 [= H. bradyana]. non. 1992. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Kulagina et al., pl. 6, fig, 37 [= H. bradyana]. 1993. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Perret, pl. FV, fig. 11. 1993. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Vdovenko in Makhlina et al., pl. 18, fig. 23. non. 1993. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Ueno and Nakazawa, fig. 3.25 [= H. sp. 5], fig. 3. 26 [= H. bradyana]. 1996. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Marfenkova in Einor, pl. 41, fig. 27. 1999. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) emend. Davis – Cózar and Rodríguez, pl. 2, fig. 1. pars. 2000. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) emend. Davis - Cózar, pl. 2, fig. 11 [only]. 2001. Howchinia bradyana bradyana (Howchin) - Vdovenko, pl. 4, figs. 24-25. pars. 2002. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Krainer and Vachard, pl. 4, figs. 5, 6, 8 [non fig. 7 = H. bradyana]. 2003. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) emend. Davis - Cózar, fig. 40. 2004. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Cózar and Somerville, figs. 10.3-10.5. 2005. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Cózar and Somerville, pl. 1, fig. 4. non. 2005. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) – Cózar et al., fig. 8.12 [= H. bradyana]. pars. 2005. Howchinia ex gr. gibba (Howchinia sp. 2 cf. Lys) – Cózar et al., fig. 8.14-8.15 [only]. 2009. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) - Gibshman et al., pl. 6, fig. 4. 2010. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Cózar et al., figs. 4d, 4q. 2013. Howchinia gibba (Moeller) - Cózar and Somerville, figs. 6c.

Howchinia subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956)

1956. *Montaxis subconica* n. sp. – Brazhnikova and Yartseva, pl. 1, figs. 13-14, 16. 1973. *Howchinia subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Ivanova, pl. 20, fig. 17-18.

non. 1973. *Howchinia* cf. *subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Ivanova, pl. 31, fig. 24 [= *H*. *beleutensis*].

non. 1973. *Howchinia* aff. *subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Perret, pl. 1, fig. 25 [= *H*. *beleutensis*].

non. 1979. *Montaxinoides* cf. *subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Brazhnikova in Wagner et al., pl. 3, fig. 16 [= *H. acutiformis*].

1979. *Montaxinoides subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Brazhnikova in Wagner et al., pl. 9, fig. 6.

1985. Howchinia subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Adachi, pl. 21, fig. 32.

pars. 1985. Monotaxinoides subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Adachi, pl. 21, fig. 31 [only].

pars. 1987. *Howchinia subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Luo, pl. 2, fig. 6 [non fig. 7 = H. *acutiformis*].

1988. Howchinia subconica (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Kulagina, pl. 3, fig. 19.

non. 1991. *Monotaxinoides subconica* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) – Marfenkova, pl. 8, fig. 21 [= *H. variabilis*].

non. 1993. *Howchinia* cf. *subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Perret, pl. FV, figs. 2 [= H. *hemisphaerica*], 3 [= H. *beleutensis*], 5 [= H. *convexa*].

pars. 1993. *Monotaxinoides*? *subconicus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) (transition between *Monotaxinoides* and *Howchinia*) – Mamet et al., pl. 12, fig. 17 [non fig. 16 = *H. beleutensis*].

non. 1996. *Monotaxinoides subconica* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) – Marfenkova in Einor, pl. 41, fig. 26 [= *H. beleutensis*].

?. 2001. Howchinia subplana Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) forma minima – Vdovenko, pl. 4, figs. 44-46.

pars. 2001. *Howchinia subconica* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) forma *minima* – Vdovenko, pl. 4, fig. 43 [non fig. 42 = H. *cantabrica*].

non. 2010. *Monotaxinoides subconica* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Stephenson et al., fig. 5b [H. acutiformis].

Howchinia subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva, 1956)

1956. Monotaxis subplana n. sp. - Brazhnikova and Yartseva, p. 64, pl. 1, figs. 9-11.

pars. 1974. Howchinia declive plana n. ssp. - Monostori, pl. 2, fig. 4 [only].

1981. Monotaxinoides sp. B – Igo and Adachi, pl. 6, fig. 22.

1983. Monotaxinoides subplanus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Aizenverg et al. 1983, pl. 14, figs.

4-5.

pars. 1985. *Howchinia* n. sp. 2 – Lys, pl. 1, fig. 16 [non pl. 2, fig. 5 = ?*H. enormis*].

pars. 1985. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Adachi, pl. 21, fig. 30 [non fig. 31 = *H. subconica*]

non. 1987. Howchinia subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Luo, pl. 2, fig. 9.

pars. 1988. *Monotaxinoides subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina, 1988, pl. 2, fig. 23 [non pl. 3, figs. 20-21 = *H. cantabrica*]

1990. Monotaxinoides subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Vdovenko et al., pl. 1, fig. 30.

non. 1991. Monotaxinoides subplana Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) – Marfenkova, pl. 8, figs. 17

[= H. cantabrica], 18 [= H. variabilis].

1991. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Gibshman and Akhmetshina, pl. 3, fig. 18.

1992. Monotaxinoides sp. - Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig. 14.

pars. 1992. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina et al., pl. 5, fig. 17, pl. 8, fig. 23 [non fig. 20 = *H. enormis*].

non. 1993. *Howchinia subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Perret, pl. FV, figs. 6, 9. 1993. *Howchinia* sp. 2 Lys – Perret, pl. FV, figs. 7, 8, 10.

pars. 1993. *Monotaxinoides? subconicus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) (transition between *Monotaxinoides* and *Howchinia*) – Mamet et al., pl. 12, fig. 17 [only].

non. 2001. *Howchinia subplana* Brazhnikova and Yartseva (sic) forma *minima* – Vdovenko, pl. 4, figs. 44-46 [= *H. hemisphaerica*].

2002. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina and Gibshman, pl. 1, fig. 12.

non. 2003. *Monotaxinoides* cf. *subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Brenckle and Milkina, pl. 5, fig. 25 [=? *M. gracilis*]

non. 2010. *Monotaxinoides subplana* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Stephenson et al., fig. 5c [= H. *cantabrica*].

2011. Monotaxinoides subplana (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Cózar et al., fig. 10.16.

pars. 2014. *Monotaxinoides subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina et al., figs. 6.24, 7.31 non figs. 7.30 [= *H. cantabrica*], 7.32 [*H. enormis*].

non. 2014. *Monotaxinoides* ex gr. *subplanus* (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) – Kulagina et al., fig. 7.25 [= *M. gracilis*].

Monotaxinoides gracilis (Dain in Reitlinger, 1956)

1956. "Ammodiscus" gracilis n. sp. - Dain in Reitlinger, pl. 1, fig. 8.

1973. Monotaxinoides gracilis (Dain) - Ivanova, pl. 31, fig. 26.

1973. Eolasiodiscus du type Monotaxinoides gracilis Dain? - Perret, pl. 1, fig. 23.

1979. Monotaxinoides gracilis (Dain) - Brazhnikova in Wagner et al., pl. 5, fig. 7.

1983. Monotaxinoides gracilis (Dain) - Aizenverg et al., pl. 14, fig. 6.

1985. Eolasiodiscus sp. A - Adachi, pl. 21, figs. 20-21.

1991. Eolasiodiscus gracilis (Dain) - Marfenkova, pl. 9, fig. 19.

pars. 1991. *Monotaxinoides transitorius* Brazhnikova and Yartseva – Vachard and Beckary, pl. 4, fig. 12 [only].

1992. Monotaxinoides gracilis (Dain) - Kulagina et al., pl. 5, figs. 5, 7; pl. 15, fig. 24.

pars. 1992. Monotaxinoides transitorius Brazhnikova and Yartseva - Kulagina et al., pl. 6, fig. 36.

1992. Monotaxinoides sp. - Kulagina et al., pl. 15, fig. 25.

1993. Monotaxinoides? gracilis Dain (sic) - Perret, pl. FV, fig. 1.

1997. Monotaxinoides sp. - Harris et al., Fig. 8.13.

2002. Monotaxinoides gracilis Dain (sic) - Kulagina and Gibshman, figs. 13-15.

2003. Monotaxinoides cf. subplanus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Brenckle and Milkina, pl. 5, fig.

25.

2009. Monotaxinoides gracilis Dain - Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, fig. 47.

?. 2009. Monotaxinoides sp. - Nikolaeva et al., pl. 1, fig. 42.

2014. Monotaxinoides gracilis Dain - Kulagina et al., figs. 7.24, 7.26.

2014. Monotaxinoides ex gr. subplanus (Brazhnikova and Yartseva) - Kulagina et al., fig. 7.25.

References

- Adachi, S., 1985. Smaller foraminifers of the Ichinotani Formation (Carboniferous-Permian), Hida Massif, central Japan. Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, Section B, Geological Sciences 6, 59–139.
- Aizenverg, D. E., Astakhova, T. V., Berchenko, O. I., Brazhnikova, N. E., Vdovenko, M. V., Dunaev, N. N., Zernetskaya, N. V., Poletaev, I., Sergeeva, M. T., 1983. Late Serpukhovian substage in the Donets Basin. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Institut Geologicheskii Nauk, Kiev (in Russian).

Amler, M.R.W., Conil, R., Kratz, K.R., 1991. Foraminifers from the Kirchbach Limestone (Carnic Alps, Austria). Geologica et Paleontologica 25, 111–121.

Austin, R., Conil, R., Husri, S., 1970. Correlation and age of the Dinantian rocks north and south of Shannon, Ireland. Congrès et Colloques de l'Université de Liège 55, 179–196.

Bogush, O.I., Juferev, O., 1962. Foraminifers and stratigraphy of the Early Carboniferous from the Western Siberia Plain, in: Biostratigraphy of Paleozoic from western Siberia. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoye Otdelenie, Trudy Intituta Geologii i Geofiziki 619, 1–234 (in Russian).

- Bozorgnia, F., 1973. Paleozoic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of central and east Alborz Mountains, Iran. Natitonal Iranian Oil Company, Geological Laboratories, Publication 4, 1–185.
- Brazhnikova, N.E., 1956. Foraminifera, in: Brazhnikova, N.E., Ishchenko, A.M., Ishchenko, T.A., Novik, E.O, Schulga, P.L. (Eds.), Fauna and flora from the Carboniferous deposits of the Galitzin-Volinsky Basin. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Trudy Instituta Geologicheskii Nauk, serii Stratigrafiya i Paleontologii 10, 16–103 (in Russian).
- Brazhnikova, N.E., Yartseva, M.V., 1956. On the question of the evolution of the genus *Monotaxis*. Voprosy Mikropaleontologii 1, 62–68 (in Russian, French translation BRGM, nº 1752, 1–13).
- Brazhnikova, N.E., Vakarchuk, G.I., Vdovenko, M.V., Vinnichenko, L.V., Karpova, M.A., Kolomiets, Ya.I., Potievskaya, P.D., Rostovtseva, L.F., Shevchenko, G.D., 1967. Microfaunal marker-horizons from the Carboniferous and Permian deposits of the Dniepr-Donets Depression. Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoi SSR, Instituta Geologicheskii Nauk, Trudy, Izdatelstvo "Naukova Dumka", Kiev.
- Brenckle, P.L., 2005. A compendium of Upper Devonian-Carboniferous type foraminifers from the former Soviet Union. Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, Special Publication no. 38, 1–153.
- Brenckle, P.L., Milkina, N.V., 2003. Foraminiferal timing of carbonate deposition on the Late Devonian (Famennian)-Middle Pennsylvanian (Bashkirian) Tengiz Platform, Kazakhstan. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia 109, 131–158.
- Browne, R.G., Polh, E.R., 1973. Stratigraphy and genera of calcareous Foraminifera of the Fraileys facies (Mississippian) of central Kentucky. Bulletin of American Paleontology 64, 173–243.
- Conil, R., 1963. Interprétation micropaléontologique de quelques sondages de Campine (note préliminaire). Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie 72, 123–135.
- Conil, R., Lys, M., 1964. Matériaux pour l'étude micropaléontologique du Dinantien de la Belgique et de la France (Avesnois). Pt. 1, Algues et foraminifères; Pt. 2, Foraminifères (suite). Mémoires de l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Louvain 23, 1– 372.
- Conil, R., Longerstaey, P.J., Ramsbottom, W.H.C., 1980. Matériaux pour l'étude micropaléontologique du Dinantien de Grande-Bretagne. Mémoires de l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Louvain 30, 1–187.
- Cózar, P., 2000. Archaediscidae y Lasiodiscidae (Foraminiferida) del Mississippiense (Carbonífero) del Área del Guadiato (Suroeste de España). Revista Española de Micropaleontología 32, 193–212.
- Cózar, P., 2003. Foraminiferal fauna and zonation from the Lower Carboniferous of the Guadiato Area (SW Spain): comparison with European and North African foraminiferal zonal schemes and their paleobiogeographical implications, in Ahr, W.M., Harris, P.M., Morgan, W.A., Somerville, I.D., Permo-Carboniferous carbonate platforms and reefs. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 78, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 83, 155– 169.
- Cózar, P., 2004. Foraminiferal and algal evidence for the recognition of the Asbian/Brigantian boundary in the Guadiato Area. Revista Española de Micropaleontología 36, 367–388.
- Cózar, P., Rodríguez, S., 1999. Descripción e interpretación de los afloramientos del Carbonífero inferior en la proximidades de Peñarroya-Pueblonuevo (Córdoba, España). Coloquios de Paleontología 50, 161–200.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I. D., 2004. New algal and foraminiferal assemblages and evidence for recognition of the Asbian–Brigantian boundary in northern England. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 55, 43–65.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I. D., 2005. Stratigraphy of upper Viséan carbonate platform rocks in the Carlow district, southeast Ireland. Geological Journal 40, 35–64.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I.D., 2013. The Carboniferous Archerbeck Borehole, near Canonbie (Dumfriesshire, southern Scotland): biostratigraphic revision of the late Asbian to early Pendleian succession using foraminiferans and regional correlations. Earth and Environmental Science, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 103, 105–122.
- Cózar, P., Rodríguez, S., Mas, R., 2004. Análisis sedimentológico y biostratigráfico de afloramientos del Serpujoviense inferior (Mississippiense) en las proximidades de Adamuz (Córdoba, España). Coloquios de Paleontología 54, 115–130.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, H. E. A., Somerville, I. D., 2005. Foraminifera, calcareous algae and rugose corals in Brigantian (late Viséan) limestones in NE Ireland. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society 56, 287–300.
- Cózar, P., Somerville, I. D., Burgess, I., 2010. Foraminiferal, calcareous algal and problematica assemblages from the Mississippian Lower Limestone Formation in the Midland Valley, Scotland. Earth and Environmental Science, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 100, 297–309.
- Cózar, P., Said, I., Somerville, I.D., Vachard, D., Medina-Varea, P., Rodríguez, S., Berkhli, M., 2011. Potential foraminiferal markers for the Visean–Serpukhovian and Serpukhovian–Bashkirian boundaries— A case-study from Central Morocco. Journal of Paleontology 85, 1105–1127.
- Crousilles, M., Dixsaut, C., Lys, M., Tamain, G., 1976. Sur les calcaires du Carbonifère inférieur du Nord de Cordoue (Espagne) et leur âge Viséen supérieur d'après la microfaune. Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, Lille (1977) 96, 399–408.
- Davis, A.G., 1951. Howchinia bradyana (Howchin) and its distribution in the Lower Carboniferous of England. Geological Association Proceeding, Colchester, England 62, 249–252.
- Delvolvé, J.J., Perret, M.F., 1987. Foraminifères, algues et conodontes bashkiriens du Culm de Pyrénées béarnaises. Géobios 20, 192–213.
- Einor, O.L., 1973. The stratigraphy and fauna of the Carboniferous from the River Shartym (southern Urals). "Vishcha Shkola" Publishers (in Russian).
- Einor, O.L., 1996. The former USSR, in: Wagner, R.H., Winkler Prins, C.F., Granados, L.F. (Eds.), The Carboniferous of the World III, The former USSR, Mongolia, Middle Eastern Platform, Afghanistan and Iran. IUGS Publication No. 33. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España/ Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum. Madrid, pp. 13–404.
- Fewtrell, M. D., Ramsbottom, W.H.C., Strank, A.R.E., 1981. Carboniferous, in: Jenkins, D.G., Murray, J.W. (Eds.), Stratigraphical Atlas of fossil foraminifera. British Micropalaeontological Society Series, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, pp. 15–69.

- Gallagher, S.J., 1997. Controls on the distribution of calcareous Foraminifera in the Lower Carboniferous of Ireland. Marine Micropaleontology 34, 187–211.
- Gallagher, S.J., Somerville, I.D., 1997. Late Dinantian (Lower Carboniferous) platform carbonate stratigraphy of the Buttevant area North Co. Cork, Ireland. Geological Journal 32, 313–335.
- Gallagher, S.J., McDermot, C.V., Somerville, I.D., Pracht, M., Sleeman, A.G. 2006. Biostratigraphy, microfacies and depositional environments of Upper Viséan limestones from the Burren region, County Clare, Ireland. Geological Journal 41, 61–91.
- Gibshman, N.B., Akhmetshina, L.Z., 1991. Micropaleontologic basis for determination of the Mid-Carboniferous Boundary in the North Caspian Syneclise, U.S.S.R. Courier Forschungs–Institut Senckenberg 130, 273–295.
- Gibshman, N.B., Kabanov, P.B., Alekseev, A.S., Goreva, N.V., Moshkina, M.A., 2009. Novogurovsky Quarry Upper Visean and Serpukhovian, in: Alekseev, A.S. Goreva, N.N. (Eds.), Type and reference Carboniferous sections in the south part of the Moscow Basin. Field Trip Guidebook of International Field Meeting of the I.U.G.S. Subcommission on Carboniferous Stratigraphy. Borissiak Paleontological Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, pp. 13–44.
- Gorecka, T., Mamet, B.L., 1970. Sur quelques microfaciès carbonatés paléozoiques des sudèstes Polanaise (Monts de Bardo). Revue de Micropaléontologie 13, 155–164.
- Groves, J.R., 1983. Calcareous foraminifers and algae from the type Morrowan (Lower Pennsylvanian) region of northeastern Oklahoma and northwestern Arkansas. Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin 133, 1–39.
- Groves, J.R., 1992. Stratigraphic distribution of non-susulinacean foraminifers in the Marble Falls Limestone (Lower-Middle Pennsylvanian), western Llano region, central Texas, in: Sutherland, P.K., Manger, W.L. (Eds.), Recen advances in Middle-Carboniferous biostratigraphy. A symposium Oklahoma Geological Survey, Circular 94, 145–161.
- Hallett, D., 1971. Foraminifera and algae from the Yoredale "series" (Viséan–Namurian) of Northern England, in: Compte Rendu 6 Congrès International de Stratigraphie du Carbonifère, Sheffield, 1967 volume 3, pp. 873–901.
- Harris, A.G., Brenckle, P.L., Baesemann, J.F., Krumhardt, A.P., Gruzlovic, P.D., 1997. Comparison of conodont and calcareous microfossil biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphy of the Lisburne Group (Carboniferous), Sadlerochit Mountains, northeast Brooks Range, Alaska, in: Dumoulin J.A., Gray, J.E., (Eds.), Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1995. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1574, 195–219.
- Herbig, H.-G., 1984. Rekonstrucktion eines nicht mehr existenten Sedimentationsraumes-Die Kakgeorölle im Karbon-Flysch der Malagiden (Betische Kordiller, Südspanien). Facies 11, 1-108.
- Howchin, W., 1888. Aditions to the knowledge of the Carboniferous foraminifera. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society of London 1888(2), 533–542.
- Igo, H., Adachi, S., 1981. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Ichinotani Formation (Carboniferous-Permian), Hida massif, Central Japan. Part. 1- Some foraminifers from the upper part of the Lower Member of the Ichinotani Fm. Science Reports of the Institute of Geology of the University of Tsukuba, serie B, 2, 101–118.
- Ivanova, R.M., 1973. On the stratigraphy from the middle and late Viséan of the southern slope of southern Urals, in: Malakhova, N.P., Chuvashov, B.I. (Eds.), Early Carboniferous from the eastern slope of southern Urals. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Ural Nauchnyi Tsentr, Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geokhimii 82, 18–86 (in Russian).
- Ivanova, R.M., 1988. Early Serpukhovian foraminifers from the eastern slope of Middle and Southern Urals. Ezherodnik Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva 31, 5–19 (in Russian).
- Krainer, K., Vachard, D., 2002. Late Serpukhovian (Namurian A) microfacies and carbonate microssils from the Carboniferous of Nötsch (Austria). FAcies 46, 1–26.
- Kulagina, E.I., 1988. Foraminiferal zonal complexes in the Serpukhovian deposits from Sakmaro-Ikskogo Raiona of southern Urals, in: Biostratigraphy and lithology of the Late Paleozoic from Urals. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Uralskoe Otdelenie, pp. 24–31 (in Russian).
- Kulagina, E.I., Gibshman, N.B., 2002. Zonal subdivisions of the Serpukhovian stage on foraminifera, in: Chuvashov, B.I., Amon, E.O. (Eds.), Carboniferous stratigraphy and paleogeography in Eurasia. Institut Geologii i Geokhimii UrO RAN, Ekaterinburg, pp. 183–192 (in Russian)
- Kulagina, E.I., Rumyantseva, Z.C., Pazukhin, V.N., Kochetova, N.N., 1992. Boundary Early-Middle Carboniferous in southern Urals and central Tian-Shan. Rossiskaya Akademiya Nauk, Uralskoe Otdelenie, Bashkirskii Nauchnyi Tsentr, Institut Geologii, Nauka, Moskva (in Russian).
- Kulagina, E.I., Nikolaeva, S., Pazukhin, V., Kochetova, N., 2014. Biostratigraphy and lithostratigraphy of the Mid-Carboniferous boundary beds in the Muradymovo section (South Urals, Russia). Geological Magazine 151, 269–298.
- Laloux, M., 1988. Foraminifères du Viséen Supérieur et du Namurien du Bassin franco-belge. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 96 (printed for 1987), 205–220.
- Luo, H. 1987. Foraminifera from Mid-Carboniferous boundary beds at Baping, Nandan, Guangxi. Acta Micropaleontologica Sinica 4, 265–279.
- Lys, M. 1976. Valorisation par microfaunes du Baschkirien inférieur (Namurien B) (sous-zone R2) dans le bassin houiller dans le Nord de la France (groupes de Douai et Valenciennes). Annales de la Société géologique du Nord 96, 379–385.
- Lys, M. 1985. North Africa Foraminifera, in: Wagner, R.H., Winkler Prins, C.F., Granados, L.F. (Eds.), The Carboniferous of the world II: Australia, Indian subcontinent, South Africa, South America and North Africa. IUGS Publication No. 20. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España/ Empresa Nacional Adaro de Investigaciones Mineras, S.A, Madrid, pp. 354–364.
- Lys, M., Raoult, J.F., 1970. Découverte de Carbonifère à Fusulinidés dans le Nord du Constantinois (Algérie septentrionale). Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 270, 2752–2755.
- Lys, M., Stanpfli, G., Jenny, J., 1978. Biostratigraphie du Carbnifère et du Permien de l'Elbourz oriental (Iran du NE). Notes laboratoire Paléonologie Université Genève 2, 63–99.
- Makhlina, M., Kh., Vdovenko, M.V., Alekseev, A.S., Byvsheva, T.V., Donkova, L.M., Zhulitova, V.E., Kononova, L.I., Umnova, N.I., Shik, E.M., 1993. Lower Carboniferous of the Moscow sineclise and Voronezh anteclise. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Moskva "Nauka", Moskva (in Russian).

- Mamet, B.L., 1968. Sur les microfaciès calcaires du Viséen de la Montagne Noire (France). Revue de Micropaléontologie 11, 121– 136.
- Mamet, B., 1996. Late Paleozoic small foraminifers (endothyrids) from South America (Ecuador and Bolivia). Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 33, 452–459.
- Mamet, B.L., Pinard, S., Armstrong, A.K., 1993. Micropaleontological Zonation (Foraminifers, Algae) and Stratigraphy, Carboniferous Peratrovich Formation, Southeastern Alaska. U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 2031, 1–64.
- Manukalova-Grebenyuk, M.F., Ilina, M.T., Serizhnikova, T.D., 1969. Atlas of foraminifers from the Middle Carboniferous of the Dniepr-Donets Basin. Ministerstvo Geolologii USSR, Ukrainskii Nauchno-Issledovatelskii Geologorazvedochnyi Institut (UkrNIGRI), Trudy 20, 1–287 (in Russian).
- Marfenkova, M. M., 1991. Marine Carboniferous from Kazakhstan. Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Insitut Geologicheskikh Nauk, "Zylym", Alma-Ata (in Russian).
- Matsusue, K., 1997. Carboniferous Foraminifers from the lower part of the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, Southwest Japan. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai Museum of Natural History 32, 1–83.
- Moeller, V. von, 1879. Die Foraminiferen des Russischen kohklenkals. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 7 Serie 27, 1–131.
- Monostori, M., 1974. The microfauna of the Carboniferous limestone at Szabadbattyán (Transdanubia, Hungary). Part. I. Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae, Sectio geologica 17, 217–241.
- Nikolaeva, S.V., Kulagina, E.I., Pazukhin, N., Kochetova, N.N., Konvalova, A., 2009. Paleontology and microfacies of the Serpukhovian in the Verkhnyaya Kardailovka section, south Urals, Russia: potential candidate for the GSSP for the Viséan-Serpukhovian boundary. Newsletters on Stratigraphy 43, 165–193.
- Perret, M.F., 1973. Foraminifères du Viséen et du Namurien des Pyrénées Centrales. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse 109, 291-333.
- Perret, M.F., 1993. Recherches micropaléontologiques et biostratigraphiques (conodontes-foraminifères) dans le Carbonifère pyrénéen. Strata, série 2, Mémoires 21, 1–597.
- Pinard, S., Mamet, B.L., 1998. Taxonomie de petits foraminifère du Carbonifère supérieur-Permien inférieur du bassin de Sverdrup, Arctique canadien. Palaeontographica Canadiana 15, 1–225.
- Reitlinger, E.A., 1956. Lasiodiscidae, new family. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Otdelenie Geologo-Geograficheskikh Nauk, Geologicheskiy Institut, Voprosy Mikropaleontologii 1, 69–78 (in Russian).
- Sebbar, A., Lys, M., 1989. Biostratigraphie du Carbonifère Inférieur: Serpukhovien du Djebel Arlal, Bassin de Béchar, Algérie. Revue de Micropaléontologie 32, 53–62.
- Skompski, S., Sobon-Podgorska, J., 1980. Foraminifers and conodonts in the Viséan deposits of the Lublin Upland. Acta Geologica Polonica 30, 87–96.
- Skompski, S., Conil, R., Laloux, M., Lys, M., 1989. Étude micropaléontologique des calcaires du Viséen terminal et du Namurien dans le bassin carbonifère de Lublin à l'Est de la Pologne. Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie 98, 453–472.
- Somerville, I.D., Strogen, P., Jones, G.Ll., 1992. Biostratigraphy of Dinantian limestones and associated volcanic rocks in the Limerick Syncline, Ireland. Geological Journal 27, 201-220.
- Somerville, I.D., Cózar, P., 2005. Late Asbian to Brigantian (Mississippian) foraminifera from south–east Ireland: Comparison with Northern England assemblages. Journal of Micropalaeontology 24, 131–142.
- Somerville, I.D., Cózar, P., Said, I., Vachard, D., Medina-Varea, P., Rodríguez, S. 2013. Palaeobiogeographic constraints on the distribution of foraminifers and rugose corals in the Carboniferous Tindouf Basin, S. Morocco. Journal of Palaeogeography 2, 1–18.
- Stephanova, T.I., Kucheva, N.A., 2009. Palaeontolgoical substantiation of the Horizons of the Serpukhovian Stage of the Eastern-Uralian Subregion in the stratotype section of the Khudolaz River in: Carboniferous type sections in Russia and potential global stratotypes: Proceedings of the International Field Meeting "The historical type sections, proposed and potential GSSP of the Carboniferous of Russia". DesignPolgraphServis Ltd., Ufa, pp. 97–128 (in Russian).
- Stephenson, M.H., Angiolini, L., Cózar, P., Jadoul, F., Leng, M.J., Millward, D., Chenery, S., 2010. Northern England Serpukhovian (early Namurian) farfield responses to southern hemisphere glaciation. Journal of the Geological Society 167, 1171–1184.
- Strogen, P., Somerville, I.D., Jones, G.L. 1990. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Lower Carboniferous (Dinantian) boreholes from west Co. Meath, Ireland. Geolgical Journal 25, 103–137.
- Ueno, K., 1989. Carboniferous and Lower Permian foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the Akiyoshi Limestone Group. Studies of the Upper Paleozoic foraminifers in the Akiyoshi Limestone Group, southwest Japan. Part I. Bulletin of the Akiyoshi-Dai Museum of Natural History 24, 1–39.
- Ueno, K., Nakazawa, T., 1993. Carboniferous foraminifers from the lowermost part of the Omi Limestone Group, Niigata Prefecture, central Japan. Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, section B 14, 1–51.
- Ueno, K., Sakagami, S., 1993. Middle Permian foraminifers fauna from Ban Nam Suai Tha Sa-at, Changwat Loei, Northeast Thailand. Transactions and Proceeding Paleontological Society Japan 172, 277–291.
- Ueno, K., Nagai, K., Nakornsi, N., Sugiyama, T., 1994. Middle Carboniferous foraminifers from Phu Tham Ban Sup, Changwat Loei, Northeastern Thailand. Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba, section B 15, 15–45.
- Vachard, D., 1974. Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et micropaléonologique (algues et foraminifères) du Dévonien-Carbonifère inférieur de la partie orientale du versant méridional de la Montagne Noire (Hérault, France). Thèse de 3e Cycle, 2 volumes (unpublished).
- Vachard, D., 1977. Etude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Viséen de la Montagne Noire (Hérault, France). Mémoire de l'Institut de Géologie de l'Université de Louvain 29, 111–195.
- Vachard, D., Beckary, S., 1991. Algues et foraminiferes Bashkirien des coal balls de la Mine Rosario (Truebano, Leon, Espagne). Révue de Paléobiologie 10, 315–357

- Vachard, D., Berkhli. M., 1992. Importance des coupes du Bassin de Jérada (Maroc) pour la connaissance du Viséen terminal. Revue de Micropaléontologie 35, 307–328.
- Vachard, D., Fadli. D., 1991. Foraminifères, algues et pseudoalgues du Viséen du Massif des Mdakra (Maroc). Annales de la Société Géologique du Nord, Lille 109, 185–191.
- Vachard, D., Perret, M.F., Delvolvé, J.J., 1989. Algues, pseudo-algues et foraminifères des niveaux baschkiriens dans les secteurs d'Escarra et Aragon Subordan (Pyrénées aragonaises, Espagne). Géobios 22, 697–723.
- Vdovenko, M.V., 1962. Some new species of foraminifers from the late Visean and early Namurian of the southwestern part of central Kazakhstan. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal 1962, 41–46.
- Vdovenko, M.V., 2001. Atlas of foraminifera from the Upper Visean and Lower Serpukhovian (Lower Carboniferous) of the Donets Basin (Ukraine). Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde 23, 93–178.
- Vdovenko, M.V., Aisenverg, D.Y., Nemirovskaya, T.I., Poletaev, V.I., 1990. An overview of Lower Carboniferour biozones of the Russian Platform. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 20, 184–194.
- Vdovenko, M.V., Rauser-Chernousova, D.M., Reitlinger, E.A., Sabirov, A.A., 1993. Guide fro the systematics of Paleozoic smaller foraminifers. Rossiiskaya Akademiya Nauk, Komissiya po Mirkropaleontologii, 'Nauka', Moscow (in Russian).
- Villa, E., 1982. Observaciones sobre la edad de la Formación Valdeteja (Carbonífero de la Cordillera Cantábrica), en su área tipo.Revista Española de Micropaleontología 14, 63–72.
- Wagner, R.H., Higgins, A.C., Meyen, S.V., 1979. The Carboniferous of the U.S.S.R. Yorkshire Geological Society Occasional Publication 4, 1–247.